BEHEIN

Fluid Dispensing Systems



Visit our new website at

www.balcrank.com





Balcrank began in 1906 in the heart of Cincinnati, Ohio's "Machine Tool Colony" as the Cincinnati Ball Crank Company. The first products produced by Balcrank were handwheels and cranks used by the machine tool industry. That same year Balcrank became the first mass producer of starting cranks for automobiles. In 1908, Balcrank entered the automotive industry with the manufacturing of steering drag links. The steering drag links were an immediate hit. Almost every car manufacturer adopted these drag links and for the first time, steering a car became an easy task.

To follow its drag links were ball-sockets for spark and throttle control. Next was the famous Balcrank "bumpers." From that time on, Balcrank's place in the automotive picture was set.

Always looking forward, in 1922 Balcrank entered the lubrication field. The company secured both the patents and services of Clyde Butler, one of the nation's leading lubrication engineers. His inventions made Balcrank a pioneer in the automotive lubrication industry. His inventions, which the world has adopted and still use today, remain his legacy.

The Cincinnati Ball Crank Company got its name from the production of ball-sockets and hand cranks. The company was commonly referred to as Ball Crank. In 1933, the Board of Directors voted to change the name Ball Crank to Balcrank, Inc.

In 1943, Balcrank received the three-star Army-Navy "E" Award, also known as the Army-Navy Production Award. This award was presented to facilities doing outstanding war production and construction work. The awarded facilities were particularly outstanding in the production of materials for the War and Navy Departments. Excellence in quality and quantity of production was two of the determining factors in granting awards.

After the war, Balcrank returned to its roots, manufacturing aftermarket lubrication equipment. Over the next 50 years, Balcrank introduced an average of three new products a year including the Pride series pumps, fluid inventory control systems, used fluid evacuation systems, and Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) dispensing systems.

On July 9, 2009, Balcrank Corporation was acquired by Linter North America, a subsidiary of Linter Investments Corporation.

Balcrank is one of the oldest manufacturers of automotive products. Many of the methods and devices used in lubrication service today stem from the primary patents of Balcrank and its engineers. Balcrank continues its rich history and is still at the heart of the American automotive industry. Since its beginning, we have been providing our customers with the best products for the ever-changing automotive and industrial markets that exist today.











Balcrank's Achievements



Balcrank entered the lubrication equipment field in 1922 and since then has developed many "firsts" in the industry, thus attaining a recognized position of leadership in design and engineering progress. All Balcrank equipment is built to meet the highest standards of quality control and performance requirements.

1906	The Cincinnati Ball Crank Company is formed	2005	Introduced custom color program for hose reels
1906	First in the mass production of machine handles and	2005	Introduced Lion™ HP 5:1, 10:1, and 50:1 pumps
	cranks for the machine tool and automotive industries	2005	Introduced grease inductor pump systems for $Lion^{TM}$
1908	First in mass production of the ball-socket type of		HP and Panther® HP grease pumps
4000	tie-rod and drag link steering connection	2005	Introduced air operated oil evacuation system
1920	First and only mass producer of tubular bumpers for automobiles	2006	Introduced Pump Sentinel, a pump shutoff control system
1922	Enters into the lubrication equipment field and invents and produces the first electric grease gun	2006	Introduced Spectrum 1000™ fluid Inventory Control System
1923	First patents on hydraulic coupler and fittings now universally used today	2007	Implemented structural improvements to Premium reels
1924	Developed first air operated high-pressure/volume grease gun	2007	Introduced electrically operated e-vac oil evacuation system
1926	Developed first air powered lubrication pump	2007	Introduced <i>fusion</i> wireless fluid inventory control
1930	Developed first enclosed hose reels	2001	systems
1933	Company changes name to Balcrank, Inc.	2007	Introduced complete tank packages for oil and
1935	First pump with Deluxe Container covers for weathered		transmission fluid
	environments	2008	Introduced new generation of truck drain
1948	Engineered and released new Jet Power air operated pump	2008	Introduced a full range of Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) dispensing systems
1958	Introduced larger capacity hose reels in "deluxe" cabinet	2009	Balcrank Corporation was acquired by Linter North America, a subsidiary of Linter Investments
1960	Developed and introduced world's first high pressure	2000	Corporation.
1065	coolant system	2009	Introduced Auto Lock nozzle
1965	Patents on Jet Pulser high-pressure coolant system	2009	Introduced 3:1 LYNX lube pump
1968	Introduced the original Director inventory control system	2009	Introduced ILM (In-Line metered) series Control Handles in both analog and electronic display
1987	Introduced the Director Jr. simplified inventory control	2010	Introduces 1:1, 2:1 and 5:1 LYNX pumps
1004	system	2011	Introduced Signature Evolution Series hose reel
1994	Introduced the Dataflo electronic digital control handle	2011	Introduced NEW Redesigned Signature Series
1996	Introduced the Roughneck self-evacuating drain	2044	Premium hose reel
1998	Cutting Edge high-pressure coolant segment formed	2011	Introduced LYNX 55:1 LYNX Portable Package
1998	Variable speed Cutting Edge high-pressure coolant systems developed	2012	Introduced EV and EVX hose reels
1999	Patents on Roughneck design	2012	Introduced Synergy fluid inventory management systems
1999	Introduced Panther® HP 3:1 and 5:1 air operated	2013	Introduced 3/4" High Flow dispense valve
	pumps	2013	Introduced CenterFlo air operated diaphragm pumps
2002	Introduced Panther® HP 50:1 grease pumps	2013	Introduced Digital Register (DR) meter
2003	Introduced Tiger HP 5:1 pump	_3.0	
2004	Introduced mobile cart based 55 g drum pump		
	Б		



Packages

Table of Contents

PUMPS

PISTON PUMPS LYNX PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIX	
LYNX 1:1/ 2:1 PUMP	
LYNX 3:1 PUMP	
LYNX 5:1 PUMP	
PISTON PUMPS PRIDE SERIES PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIX	
PANTHER® HP 3:1	
PANTHER® HP 5:1TIGER® HP 6:1	
LION™ HP 5:1	
LION™ HP 10:1	
TANK PACKAGES	30
TANKLESS PACKAGES	
SELF CONTAINED DISPENSERS	
PISTON PUMPS-GREASE PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIX	
LYNX 55:1	
PANTHER® HP 50:1	
LION™ HP 50:1 PANTHER® HP GREASE INDUCTOR	
LION™ HP GREASE INDUCTOR	
MANUAL PACKAGES	
MOBILE LUBE EQUIPMENT	
AIR OPERATED DOUBLE DIAPHRAGM PUMPS (AODD) CENTERFLO	
CENTERFLO 10	
CENTERFLO 15	
CENTERFLO 30	59
HOSE REELS	
HOSE REELS SIGNATURE SERIES PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIX	76
HOSE REELS EVOLUTION	
HOSE REELS CLASSIC	
HOSE REELS PREMIUM	
HOSE REELS EXTENDED VOLUME (EV)	
HOSE REELS EVX EXTENDED VOLUME EXTRA	
HOSE REELS ENGLOSED HOSE REELS	00
CONTROL HANDLES	
CONTROL HANDLES PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIX	
CONTROL HANDLES DR SERIES METER	
CONTROL HANDLES NON-METERED	
CONTROL HANDLES HIGH FLO METER	
FLUID INVENTORY CONTROL	
	444
FLUID INVENTORY CONTROL PRODUCT SELECTION MATRIXFLUID INVENTORY CONTROL DIRECTOR JR	
FLUID INVENTORY CONTROL FUSION 2.4	
FLUID INVENTORY CONTROL SYNERGY.	
·	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT ROUGHNECK II™	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT PREMIUM DUTY DRAIN	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT SPILLGUARD DRAIN	140
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT TRUCK DRAIN	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT PIT-BOSS DRAIN	
USED FLUID EQUIPMENT EVACUATION PACKAGES	145
ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES	.4.4.4
ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES	146
REFERENCE DATA	
PIPING SPECIFICATIONS	70
TYPICAL 2-BAY LAYOUT	73

Pumps





	LYNX 1:1	LYNX 2:1	
Bare Model	1110-010	1160-009	
Line Length	up to 100' (30 m)*	up to 125' (38 m)*	
Francisco valva O450 vai (40 har) Air	40.0 mal/m (40.1/m)*	0.0 ==1/== (0.4 1/==1*	
Free Flow, gal/m @150 psi (10 bar) Air	10.6 gal/m (40 l/m)*	8.2 gal/m (31 l/m)*	
Recommended Fluid Types	Petroleum Based Oils	Anti-freeze (Glycol)	
	Synthetic Oils	Windshield Fluids	
Recommended Applications	Portable Drum Transfer Tapper/ Oil Bar Short Distance Single Dispense Point	Short to Medium Pumping Distance Coolant and Windshield Wash	
Reference Data	See Pipe	Sizing Recommendations pg. 74	
Catalog Pages	8	8	

^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.



	LYNX 3:1	LYNX 5:1
Bare Model	1110-007	1110-011
Line Length	up to 125' (38 m)*	up to 150' (46 m)*
Free Flow, gal/m @150 psi (10 bar) Air	6.6 gal/m (25 l/m)*	5.3 gal/m (20 l/m)*
Recommended Fluids	Petroleum Based Oils	Petroleum Based Oils
	Synthetic Oils	Synthetic Oils
Recommended Applications	Single Point Dispense Small Tank Packages Low Volume Users	Portable Gear Oil Dispense Single Point Dispense for Longer Pipe Distances Tank Packages in Colder Climates
Reference Data		See Pipe Sizing Recommendations pg. 74
Catalog Pages	10	12

^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.





The LYNX 1:1 and 2:1 double acting pumps are engineered for outstanding performance and reliability to transfer fluid from pails, drums, tanks, and totes. The LYNX pump provides fast delivery of cutting, synthetic, hydraulic, and mineral based lubricants.

The LYNX 2:1 stainless steel, multi-fluid pump is designed to provide the capabilities and versatility needed to transfer fluids to the point of application. Example of fluids: Detergents, cleaning fluids, synthetic hydraulic oil, antifreeze, windshield fluids, solvents, sealants or other corrosive fluids, etc.

NOTE: Thermal expansion of the fluid in a distribution system can cause an increase in system pressure that can damage fluid distribution system components. Pressure relief valve, 3120-086 is recommended, see page 169.

NOTE: Warning! Do not use any LYNX series products with flammable fluids.

FEATURE

- Double acting positive displacement pump delivers fast uniform, constant flow.
- Patented air valve designed to operate with low air consumption and moist air.
- Air valve design has fewer components for reliable operation, easy and economical maintenance.
- Factory lubricated air motor no need for air lubricator.
- Built-in sintered brass air muffler assures clean & quiet operation.
- Electroless nickel coated aluminum air piston corrosion resistant, less sensitive to moisture in air system.
- Height adjustable 2" bung adapter to fit all types of drums, drum covers, tanks, etc.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1110-010
1:1 Bare stub pump with bung adapter
1110-009
1:1 Bare drum pump with bung adapter
1160-009
2:1 Bare stainless steel drum length pump with bung adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump ratio	1:1 or 2:1	
Operating air pressure range	45 -150 psi (3 -10 bar)	
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 150 psi (10	1:1 -10.6 gal/m (40 l/m)	
bar) air pressure and free flow	2:1 - 8.2 gal/m (30 l/m)	
Air inlet	1/4" NPT(F)	
Dump outlet	1:1 - 3/4" NPT(F)	
Pump outlet	2:1 - 3/4" NPT(M)	
Pump inlet (stub only)	1" NPT(F)	
Pump effective air motor	1:1 - 1 3/8" (35 mm)	
diameter	2:1 - 1.65" (42 mm)	
Wetted materials	1:1 - Steel, Brass, Aluminum, Buna-N™, and Polyurethane	
	2:1 - Viton® and PTFE (Teflon®), Stainless steel	

Service Bulletin	1:1 SB1102	
Service Bulletin	2:1 SB1105	
Accessories pg.	26	

Piston Pumps | LYNX 1:1 / 2:1 Packages



STATIONARY:

	1111-010 Pump & Hose (Stub)	1111-025 Pump & Spigot (Stub)	1111-009 Pump & Spigot (Drum)	1111-011 Pump & Hose (Drum)	1161-003* 2:1 SS Pump & Hose (Drum)
Bare Pump	1110-010	1110-010	1110-009	1110-009	1160-009
Bung Adapter	4411-021	4411-021	4411-021	4411-021	4411-021
Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8132-005			8132-005	8132-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8261-005			8261-005	8261-005
Spigot, Goose neck stem		4200-013	4200-013		

^{*}Package comes with plated steel fittings & hose ends







PORTABLE:

	1111-013* 16 gal Drum (Dolly)	1111-014* & ** 55 gal Drum (Cart)	1111-012* 55 gal Drum (Dolly)
Bare Pump	1110-010	1110-009	1110-009
Bung Adapter	4411-021	4411-021	4411-021
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)	3260-033	3260-033	3260-033
Fluid Hose 10' x 3/4"	8263-010	8263-010	8263-010
Handle Non-Metered w/Rigid Ext & Manual tip	3320-022	3320-022	3320-022
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-022		
Dolly Base / Drum Cart	4310-003	4320-008	4310-004
Hose Reel		Optional**	

^{*} Drum Not Included



^{**}Optional Hose Reel Kit for 55 gal Carts 833318-mounts Evolution, Classic, or Premium hose reel, sold separately



The LYNX 3:1 ratio double acting pump is engineered for outstanding performance and reliability to dispense lubricating oils and similar products up to SAE 90.

NOTE: Thermal expansion of the fluid in a distribution system can cause an increase in system pressure that can damage to components. Pressure relief valve, 3120-086 is recommended, see page 169.

NOTE: Warning! Do not use any LYNX series products with flammable fluids.

FEATURES

- Double acting positive displacement pump delivers fast, uniform, and constant flow.
- Patented air valve designed to operate with low air consumption and moist air.
- Air valve design has fewer components for reliable operation; easy and economical maintenance.
- Factory lubricated air motor no need for air lubricator.
- Built-in sintered brass air muffler assures clean & quiet operation.
- Electroless nickel coated aluminum air piston corrosion resistant, less sensitive to moisture in air system.
- Height adjustable 2" bung adapter to fit all types of drums, drum covers, tanks, etc.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1110-007 Bare stub pump with bung adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump ratio	3:1
Operating air pressure range	45 -150 psi (3 -10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 150 psi (10 bar) air pressure and free flow	6.6 gal/m (25 l/m)
Air inlet	1/4" NPT(F)
Pump outlet	3/4" NPT(F)
Pump inlet	3/4" NPT(F)
Pump effective air motor diameter	1 3/8" (35 mm)
Wetted materials	Buna-N™, Steel, Brass, Aluminum, and Polyurethane

Service Bulletin	SB1101
Accessories pg.	26





STATIONARY:

	1111-015 Pump & Hose	1111-016 Pump & Wall Mount
Bare Pump	1110-007	1110-007
Bung Adapter	4411-022	4411-022
Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8261-005	8261-005
Wall Mount Bracket		4411-008
Suction Side Bung Adapter		4411-011









PORTABLE:

I OITIADEL.				
	1111-005 * 16 gal Drum (Dolly)	1111-006 * 16 gal Drum (Cart)	1111-007 * 55 gal Drum (Dolly)	1111-008 * 55 gal Drum (Cart)
Bare Pump	1110-007	1110-007	1110-007	1110-007
Bung Adapter	4411-022	4411-022	4411-022	4411-022
F/R Mini Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)	3260-033	3260-033	3260-033	3260-033
Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010
Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto tip	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-023	4412-023	4412-024	4412-024
Dolly Base / Drum Cart	4310-003	4320-009	4310-004	4320-008
Hose Reel				Optional**

^{*} Drum Not Included



^{**} Optional Hose Reel Kit for 55 gal Carts 833318-mounts Evolution, Classic, or Premium hose reel, sold separately



The LYNX 5:1 ratio double acting pump is engineered for outstanding performance and reliability. The LYNX 5:1 pump is designed to dispense lubricating oils and similar products up to SAE 140 in piped systems.

NOTE: Thermal expansion of the fluid in a distribution system can cause an increase in system pressure that can damage fluid distribution system components. Pressure relief valve, 3120-086 is recommended, see page 169.

NOTE: Warning! Do not use any LYNX series products with flammable fluids.

FEATURES

- Double acting positive displacement pump delivers fast, uniform, and constant flow.
- Patented air valve designed to operate with low air consumption and moist air.
- Air valve design has fewer components for reliable operation; easy and economical maintenance.
- Factory lubricated air motor no need for air lubricator.
- Built-in sintered brass air muffler assures clean & quiet operation.
- Electroless nickel coated aluminum air piston corrosion resistant, less sensitive to moisture in air system.
- Height adjustable 2" bung adapter to fit all types of drums, drum covers, tanks, etc.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1110-011 Bare stub pump with bung adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

5:1
45-150 psi (3-10 bar)
5.3 gal/m (20 l/m)
1/4" NPT(F)
3/4" NPT(F)
3/4" NPT(F)
1.65" (42 mm)
Steel, Brass, Aluminum, Buna-N™ and Polyurethane

Service Bulletin	SB1106
Accessories pg.	26





STATIONARY:

	1111-017 Pump & Hose	1111-018 Pump & Wall Mount
Bare Pump	1110-011	1110-011
Bung Adapter	4411-022	4411-022
Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8261-005	8261-005
Wall Mount Bracket		4411-008
Bung Adapter for Suction Side		4411-011









PORTABLE:

	1111-019 * 16 gal Drum (Dolly)	1111-022* 16 gal Drum (Cart)	1111-020 * 55 gal Drum (Dolly)	1111-023 * 55 gal Drum (Cart)
Bare Pump	1110-011	1110-011	1110-011	1110-011
Bung Adapter	4411-022	4411-022	4411-022	4411-022
F/R Mini Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)	3260-033	3260-033	3260-033	3260-033
Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010
DR Handle w/Flex Extension	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-023	4412-023	4412-024	4412-024
Dolly Base / Drum Cart	4310-003	4320-009	4310-004	4320-008
Hose Reel				Optional**

^{*} Drum Not Included



^{**} Optional Hose Reel Kit for 55 gal Carts 833318-mounts Evolution, Classic, or Premium hose reel, sold separately







	PANTHER® HP 3:1	PANTHER® HP 5:1
Bare Model	1130-015	1130-016
Line Length	250' (76 m)*	500' (152 m)*
Dispense Points	1-3*	1-3*
Free Flow, gal/m @100 psi (7 bar) Air	8 gal/m (30 l/m)*	6 gal/m (23 l/m)*
	Petroleum Based Oils	Petroleum Based Oils
Recommended Fluid Types	Synthetic Oils	Synthetic Oils
Recommended applications	Medium volume pump Small to medium dealerships Quick Lubes	Medium volume pump systems where longer pumping distances are required Small to medium dealerships Quick Lubes
Reference Data Catalog Pages	See .	Pipe Sizing Recommendations pg. 74

^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.







	TIGER® HP 6:1	Lion™ HP 5:1	Lion™ HP 10:1
Bare Model	1130-019	1130-027	1130-024
Line Length	500' (152 m)*	500' (152 m)*	750' (229 m)*
Dispense Points	2-4*	3-5*	3-4*
Free Flow, gal/m @100 psi (7 bar) Air	16 gal/m (61 l/m)*	27 gal/m (102 l/m)*	16.5 gal/m (62.5 l/m)*
	Petroleum Based Oils	Petroleum Based Oils	Petroleum Based Oils
Recommended Fluid	Synthetic Oils	Synthetic Oils	Synthetic Oils
recommended Fidia	Anti-freeze (Glycol) (Stainless model)		
Recommended applications	Medium to large dealerships with multiple fluid dispense points Fleet Heavy Duty	Medium to large facilities requiring higher flow rates with maximum number of dispense points Truck Fleet Bus Facilities	Medium to large facilities requiring higher flow rates and longer pumping distances Truck Fleet Bus Facilities
Reference Data		See Pipe Si	izing Recommendations pg. 74
Catalog Pages	20	22	24

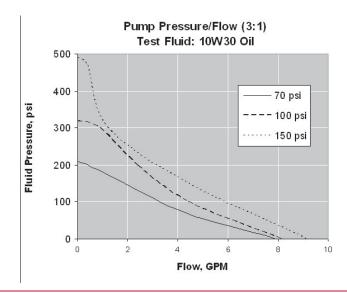
^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.





Maximum simultaneous dispense points @ $1.5 \, \text{gal/m} (5.7 \, \text{l/m})$ per dispense point. Note: pumping distance and pipe diameter will effect dispensing performance.

Contact Balcrank for specific system design performance specifications.



FEATURES:

- Pressure relief on Pride Series models built in safety feature reduces premature wear of hoses and seals.
- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption extends compressor life.
- Built in muffler results in quiet operation and eliminates icing.
- Stainless steel pump rod reduces corrosion and extends seal life.
- Double acting pump delivers consistent fluid flow with greater dispensing accuracy.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1130-015	Carbon Steel Stub
1130-017	Carbon Steel Stub, Flange Mount
1130-020	Carbon Steel Stub with Bung Adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump ratio	3:1
Operating air pressure range	30-150 psi (1-10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	8 gal/m (30 l/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 3 gal/m (15 l/m)	19.70 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	490 psi (33.8 bar)
Cycles per gallon	34
Air inlet	1/4" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet:	1" NPT(F); 1 1/2" NPT(M)
Fluid outlet:	3/4" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter	2 1/2" (63.5 mm)
Wetted materials	Carbon steel, Buna-N™ Stainless steel, Nickel plated steel, Nylon, Ultrathane®, Zinc Plated Steel, and Aluminum

SERVICE BULLETINS & ACCESSORIES

SB1064

26

Service Bulletin

Accessories pg.





STATIONARY/PORTABLE:

Bare Pump	Wall Mount 1130-015	Pump & Hose 1130-015
Bung Adapter	4411-009N	4411-009N
Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"	8249-005	8249-005
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-015	
Wall Mount Bracket	4411-008	







PORTABLE GEAR OIL PACKAGES:

Bare Pump	1131-013 * 16 gal Portable (Dolly) 1130-015	1131-029 * 55 gal Portable (Dolly) 1130-015	1131-030 *&** 55 gal Portable (Cart) 1130-015
Bung Adapter	4411-009N	4411-009N	4411-009N
Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010
DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-006	4412-008	4412-008
F/R Mini Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)		3260-033	3260-033
Drum Cover	4420-005		
Dolly Base/ Drum Cart	4310-001	4310-004	4320-008
Hose Reel			Optional **

^{*} Drum Not Included



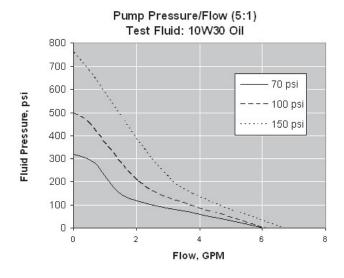
^{**} Requires mounting kit 833318 and Evolution, Classic, or Premium Signature Series Hose Reel



1130-021 Shown

Maximum simultaneous dispense points @ $1.5 \, \text{gal/m} (5.7 \, \text{l/m})$ per dispense point. Note: pumping distance and pipe diameter will effect dispensing performance.

Contact Balcrank for specific system design performance specifications.



FEATURES:

- Pressure relief on Pride Series models built in safety feature reduces premature wear of hoses and seals.
- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption extends compressor life.
- Built in muffler results in quiet operation and eliminates icing.
- Stainless steel pump rod reduces corrosion and extends seal life.
- Double acting pump delivers consistent fluid flow with greater dispensing accuracy.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1130-016	Carbon Steel Stub
1130-018	Carbon Steel Stub, Flange Mount
1130-021	Carbon Steel Stub with Bung Adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII IOATTONO	
Pump ratio	5:1
Operating air pressure range	30-150 psi (1-10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	6 gal/m (23 l/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 3 gal/m (11 l/m)	24.80 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	760 psi (52.4 bar)
Cycles per gallon	57
Air inlet	1/4" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet:	1" NPT(F); 1 1/2" NPT(M)
Fluid outlet:	1/2" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	2 1/2" (63.5 mm)
Wetted materials	Carbon steel, Buna- N™ Stainless steel, Nickel plated steel, Nylon, Ultrathane®, Zinc Plated Steel, and Aluminum

Service Bulletin	SB1064
Accessories pg.	26





STATIONARY/PORTABLE:

1131-008	1131-010
Wall Mount	Pump & Hose
1130-016	1130-016
4411-009N	4411-009N
8132-005	8132-005
8249-005	8249-005
4412-015	
4411-008	
	Wall Mount 1130-016 4411-009N 8132-005 8249-005 4412-015



Mathematic



PORTABLE GEAR OIL PACKAGES:

Bare Pump	1131-014* 16 gal Portable (Dolly) 1130-016	1131-029 * 55 gal Portable (Dolly) 1130-015	1131-030 *&** 55 gal Portable (Cart) 1130-015
Bung Adapter	4411-009N	4411-009N	4411-009N
Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"	8249-010	8249-010	8249-010
DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-006	4412-008	4412-008
F/R Mini Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)		3260-033	3260-033
Drum Cover	4420-005		
Dolly Base/ Drum Cart	4310-001	4310-004	4320-008
Hose Reel			Optional **

^{*} Drum Not Included



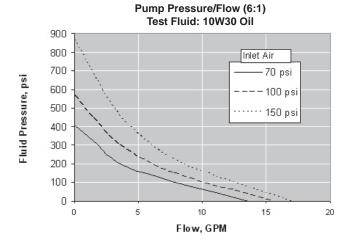
^{**} Requires mounting kit 833318 and Evolution, Classic, or Premium Signature Series Hose Reel



1130-026 Shown

Maximum simultaneous dispense points @ 1.5 gal/m (5.7 l/m) per dispense point. Note: pumping distance and pipe diameter will effect dispensing performance.

Contact Balcrank for specific system design performance specifications.



FEATURES:

- Pressure relief on Pride Series models built in safety feature reduces premature wear of hoses and seals.
- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption extends compressor life.
- Built in muffler results in quiet operation and eliminates icing.
- Stainless steel pump rod reduces corrosion and extends seal life.
- Double acting pump delivers consistent fluid flow with greater dispensing accuracy.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1130-019	Carbon Steel Stub
1130-025	Carbon Steel Stub, Flange Mount
1130-026	Carbon Steel Stub with Bung Adapter
1160-007	Stainless Steel Stub

SPECIFICATIONS

01 2011 107 (110140	
Pump ratio	6:1
Operating air pressure range	40-150 psi (3-10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	16 gal/m (61 l/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 8 gal/m (30 l/m)	59 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	870 psi (60 bar)
Cycles per gallon	31
Air inlet	3/8" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet:	1" NPT(F); 1 1/2" NPT(M)
Fluid outlet:	3/4" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	3.2" (81 mm)
Wetted materials 1130-019 1130-025 3310-026	Carbon steel, Buna- N™ Stainless steel, Nickel plated steel, Nylon, Ultrathane®, and Aluminum
1160-007	Stainless Steel and Viton®

Service Bulletin	SB1065
Accessories pg.	26

Piston Pumps | Tiger® HP 6:1 Packages





STATIONARY:

	1131-054 Wall Mount	1131-005 Pump & Hose
Bare Pump	1130-019	1130-019
Bung Adapter	4411-009N	4411-009N
Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8134-005	8134-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8264-005	8264-005
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-015	
Wall Mount Bracket	4411-008	

PACKAGE ACCESSORIES:

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147

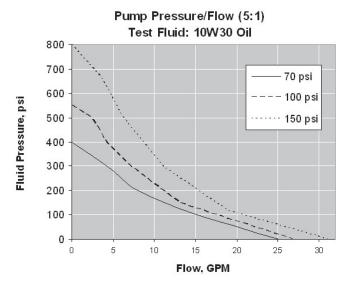
BUNG ADAPTERS:		
4411-009N	Bung Adapter W/ Pressure Relief Port	
4411-009QX	Bung Adapter W/ Pressure Relief Port 10 PK	
4411-017N	Bung Adapter, Nickel Plated Stainless steel W/ Pressure Relief for 1160-007 (
CARTS & BASES:		
4310-004	Dolly Base, 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty	
4320-008	Drum Cart 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty	
FILTER REGULATOR (F/R):		
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)	
LOW LEVEL CUT-OFF:		
4411-010	Low Level Cut-off 1/4" NPT(F) with 1" NPT(M) adapter	
PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL:		
3241-001	Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)	
SUCTION CHECK VALVES		
4411-015	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F)	
4411-019	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F), vented	
SUCTION TUBES		
4412-007	26 1/2" x 1" NPT(M) Stainless steel for 55 gal drum	
4412-008	26 1/2" x 1" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum	
WALL MOUNT BRACKET:		
4411-008	Wall mount Bracket for use with Tiger	





Maximum simultaneous dispense points @ 1.5 gal/m (5.7 l/m) per dispense point. Note: pumping distance and pipe diameter will effect dispensing performance.

Contact Balcrank for specific system design performance specifications.



FEATURES:

- Pressure relief on Pride Series models built in safety feature reduces premature wear of hoses and seals.
- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption extends compressor life.
- Built in muffler results in quiet operation and eliminates icing.
- Stainless steel pump rod reduces corrosion and extends seal life
- Double acting pump delivers consistent fluid flow with greater dispensing accuracy.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1130-027

Carbon Steel Stub

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII IOATIONO	
Pump ratio	5:1
Operating air pressure range	30-150 psi (2-10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 150 psi (10 bar) air pressure and free flow	27 gal/m (102 l/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 8 gal/m (30 l/m)	47 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	800 psi (60 bar)
Cycles per gallon	14
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet:	1 1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet:	3/4" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	4 1/4" (108 mm)
Wetted materials	Carbon steel, Buna- N™, Bronze, Nickel plated steel, and Polyurethane

Service Bulletin	SB1073
Accessories pg.	26





STATIONARY:

	1131-025 Wall Mount	1131-056 Pump & Hose
Bare Pump	1130-027	1130-027
Air Hose 5' x 1/2"	8144-005	8144-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8264-005	8264-005
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-016	
Wall Mount Bracket	4411-001	

PACKAGE ACCESSORIES:

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147

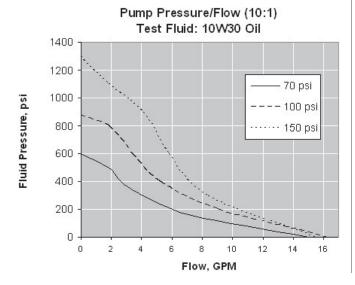
BUNG ADAPTERS:		
4411-007N	Bung Adapter W/ Pressure Relief Port, Steel for Lion 5:1	
CARTS & BASES:		
4310-004	Dolly Base, 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty	
4320-008	Drum Cart 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty	
FILTER REGULATOR (F/R):		
3260-036	F/R Auto Drain 1/2" NPT(F)	
LOW LEVEL CUT-OFF:		
4411-005	Low Level Cut-off 3/4" NPT(F) with 1 1/2" NPT(M) adapter	
PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL:		
3241-001	Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)	
SUCTION CHECK VALVES		
4411-015	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F)	
4411-019	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F), vented	
SUCTION TUBES		
4412-008	26 1/2" x 1" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum	
WALL MOUNT BRACKET:		
4411-001	Wall mount Bracket for use with Lion 5:1	





Maximum simultaneous dispense points @ 1.5 gal/m (5.7 l/m) per dispense point. Note: pumping distance and pipe diameter will effect dispensing performance.

Contact Balcrank for specific system design performance specifications.



FEATURES:

- Pressure relief on Pride Series models built in safety feature reduces premature wear of hoses and seals.
- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption extends compressor life.
- Built in muffler results in quiet operation and eliminates icing.
- Stainless steel pump rod reduces corrosion and extends seal life.
- Double acting pump delivers consistent fluid flow with greater dispensing accuracy.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1130-024

Carbon Steel Stub

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII IOATTONO	
Pump ratio	10:1
Operating air pressure range	30-150 psi (2-10 bar)
Pump delivery with SAE 10W30 oil, 68° F (20° C), 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	16.5 gal/m (62 l/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 8 gal/m (30 l/m)	46 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	1,300 psi (89.6 bar)
Cycles per gallon	28
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet:	1" NPT(F); 1 1/2" NPT(M)
Fluid outlet:	3/4" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	4 1/4" (108 mm)
Wetted materials	Carbon steel, Buna-N™ Stainless steel, Nickel plated steel, Nylon, Ultrathane®, and Aluminum

Service Bulletin	SB1073
Accessories pg.	26





STATIONARY PACKAGE:

	1131-026 Wall Mount	1131-004 Pump & Hose
Bare Pump	1130-024	1130-024
Air Hose 5' x 1/2"	8144-005	8144-005
Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	8264-005	8264-005
Suction Tube or Kit	4412-015	
Wall Mount Bracket	4411-001	

PACKAGE ACCESSORIES:

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 144

CARTS & BASES:	
4310-004	Dolly Base, 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty
4320-008	Drum Cart 55 gal/400 lb heavy duty
FILTER REGULATOR (F/R):
3260-036	F/R Auto Drain 1/2" NPT(F)
LOW LEVEL CUT-OFF:	
4411-010	Low Level Cut-off 3/4" NPT(F) with 1" NPT(M) adapter
PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL:	
3241-001	Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)
SUCTION CHECK VALVES	
4411-015	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F)
4411-019	Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F), vented
SUCTION TUBES	
4412-008	26 1/2" x 1" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum
WALL MOUNT BRACKET:	
4411-001	Wall mount Bracket for use with Lion 10:1

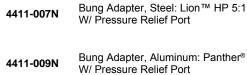


BUNG ADAPTERS

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147







4411-021

4411-012







Bung Adapter, Aluminum: Panther® HP & Tiger 4411-009QX W/ Pressure Relief Port - 10 pieces



Bung Adapter, Nickel Plated Stainless Steel: Tiger W/ 4411-017N Pressure Relief Port

Bung Adapter, Aluminum: LYNX: 1:1 & 2:1









4411-022 Bung Adapter, Aluminum: 3:1 & 5:1



4411-024 Bung Adapter, PVC: W/ Pressure Relief Port-2"



Double Tap Bushing, Nickel Plated Stainless Steel: for

Bung Adapter Kit: for use with OD-1" suction tube

4411-018N use with Panther® HP W/ Pressure Relief

DOLLY BASES

4310-001 4310-003





4310-001 Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal

4310-003 Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal wide track

4310-004 Dolly Base, 400 lb/55 gal heavy duty

DRUM CARTS





4320-009 Drum Cart 120 lb/16 gal

4320-008 Drum Cart 400 lb/55 gal heavy duty

See pg 154 for drum cart specifications

DRUM COVERS





4420-005 Drum Cover 120 lb/16 gal 4420-007 Drum Cover 400 lb/55 gal Off-set

Piston Pumps | Accessories

EXTERNAL PRESSURE RELIEF

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147



3120-085 Pressure Relief Kit, 1/2" NPT(M) 850 psi
 3120-086 Pressure Relief Kit, 3/4" NPT(M) 850 psi
 3120-087 Pressure Relief Kit, 3/4" NPT(M) 1400 psi

LOW LEVEL CUT-OFF prevents air intake when fluid runs out



4411-005 Air Eliminator - 3/4" NPT(F)/1 1/2" NPT(M) adapter
 4411-010 Air Eliminator - 1/4" NPT(F)/1" NPT(M) adapter

PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL



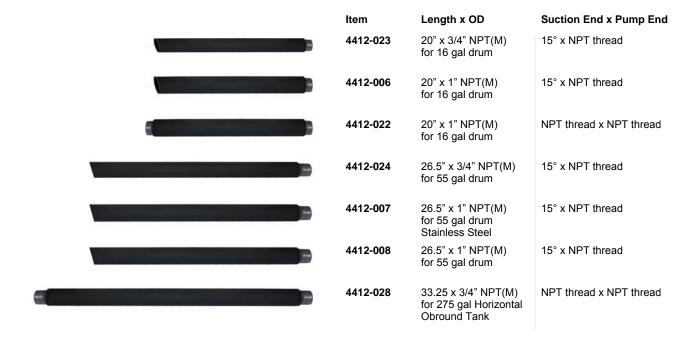
3241-001 Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)3241-002 Pump Runaway Control 1/4" NPT(F)

INLET CHECK VALVES & KIT



4411-015 Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F)
 4411-019 Ball Check Valve 1" NPT(F), vented
 4411-014 Ball Check Valve 3/4" NPT(F)

SUCTION TUBES



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS





4411-001 Wall mount bracket for Lion™ HP

4411-008

Wall mount bracket for LYNX, Panther® HP, and Tiger







LYNX KITS

4410-058	Wall Mount	4410-057	
8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8263-010	ı
8261-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"	4412-022	,
4412-027	Suction Tube 5' NPT(M) x 3/4" w/ 15° end	4410-059	;
8171-006	Suction Hose 6' x 3/4"	8249-010	ı
4411-011	Bung Adapter	4412-023	,
4411-008	Wall Mount Bracket		

4410-057	1:1 Hose & Suction (16 gal)
8263-010	Fluid Hose 10' x 3/4"
4412-022	Suction Tube 20" x 1"
4410-059	3:1/5:1 Hose & Suction (16 gal)
8249-010	Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"
4412-023	Suction Tube 20" x 3/4"

4410-054	Hose Connecting Kit
8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8261-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)
3270-039	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)

4410-060

3:1/5:1 Hose & Suction (55 gal)

8249-010 Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2' 4412-024 Suction Tube

26.5' NPT(M) x 3/4" w/ 15° end







PANTHER® HP KIT

4410-022	Wall Mount
8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8249-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"
8181-006	Suction Hose 6' x 1"
3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)
3270-039	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)
4412-015	Suction Tube 5' x 1"
4411-009N	Bung Adapter
4411-008	Wall Mount Bracket
4411-010	Air Eliminator
4411-006	Bung Adapter

4410-027	Hose & Suction Drum Mount
8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8249-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"
3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)
3270-039	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)
4412-008	Suction Tube 26.5" NPT(M) x 3/4" w/ 15° end
4411-009N	Bung Adapter

4410-055	Hose Connecting Kit
8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8249-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"
3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)
3270-039	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)







TIGER® HP KITS

4410-045	Wall Mount
8134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8246-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
8181-006	Suction Hose 6' x 1"
3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)
3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)
4412-015	Suction Tube 5' x 1"
4411-009N	Bung Adapter
4411-008	Wall Mount Bracket
4411-010	Air Eliminator
4411-006	Bung Adapter

4410-017	Hose & Suction Drum Mount
8134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8246-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)
3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)
4412-008	Suction Tube 26.5" NPT(M) x 3/4" w/ 15° end
4411-009N	Bung Adapter

4410-056	Hose Connecting Kit
8134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8264-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)
3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(F)







LION® HP KIT

4410-037	Wall Mount	4410-004	Wall Mount	4410-014	Hose Connecting Kit
8264-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/4"	8264-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/4"	8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8144-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"	8144-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"	8249-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"
8191-005	Suction Hose 5' x 1 1/2"	8191-005	Suction Hose 5' x 1 1/2"	3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)
3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)	3270-002	Air Coupler 3/8" NPT(F)	3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)
3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)	3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)		
4412-016	Suction Tube 4' x 1 1/2"	4412-015	Suction Tube 4' x 1"		
4411-007N	Bung Adapter	4411-012	Bung Adapter		
4411-001	Wall Mount Bracket	4411-001	Wall Mount Bracket		



Piston Pumps | Tank Packages



FEATURES

- Tank has 2" lockable fill cap and gauge
- · Tailgate delivery and advance notification available
- Select packages come fully assembled with everything you need for immediate use.

Package Includes:

- UL 142 Tanks (Single and Double Wall)*
- DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip
- Choice of:
 - · LYNX or Panther 3:1 Pump
 - 50' x 1/2" ID Classic or Evolution Hose Reel
- * Check local codes for venting and installation equipment.

WORKBENCH TANK PACKAGES

Workbench style tanks are the best choice when work space is at a premium. The flat top and 30-33" height make workbench style tanks the perfect choice for crowded shops needing additional workspace.

Size	Package Includes	Model Number
165 gal 33H x 33W x 36L	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-003
Single Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-001 (L)
Double Wall Construction	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-004
(Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-002
250 gal 30H x 32W x 60L Single Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-007 (L) 1134-005 (L)
Double Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-008
	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-006
280 gal 33H x 33W x 60L Single Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-015 1134-013
(2,-2.1.2) / 1.000/1.10.00/	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-016
Double Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-014

(L) - Available with liter dispensing meter. Order by adding an "L" after the model number i.e. 1134-007 (L).

Piston Pumps | Tank Packages



VERTICAL OBROUND TANK PACKAGES

Choose vertical Obround tanks when floor space is limited. Vertical Obround tanks have the smallest footprint per gallon of oil. Assembly required for 330 gallon vertical packages: equipment ships separately.

Size	Package Includes	Model Number
275 gal 60H x 44W x 27D	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-019
Single Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-017
Double Wall Construction	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-020
(Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-018
330 gal 72H x 44W x 27D Single Wall Construction	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-027
(Assembly Required)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-025
	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-028
Double Wall Construction (Assembly Required)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-026



Photo courtesy of: Fernando Vecchio, Balcrank Northeast District Manager, Distributor: Haldeman Equipment Company, Lancaster Toyota, Lancaster, PA

HORIZONTAL OBROUND TANK PACKAGES

Horizontal Obround tanks have a small overall footprint with a narrow width dimension of 27". The fill cap and hose reel are located a convenient 44" from the floor.



·		
Size	Package Includes	Model Number
275 gal 44H x 27W x 60L	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-030
Single Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-009
	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-012
Double Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-010
330 gal 44H x 27W x 72L Single Wall Construction	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-023
(Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-021
	Evolution Hose Reel & LYNX 3:1 Pump	1134-024
Double Wall Construction (Ships Fully Assembled)	Classic Hose Reel & Panther® HP 3:1 Pump	1134-022

Piston Pumps | Tankless Packages



PACKAGE INCLUDES

- DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip
- · Choice of:
 - LYNX 3:1, Panther® HP 3:1, or Panther® HP 5:1 pump
 - with bung adapter 50' x 1/2" ID Classic or Evolution Hose Reel or 30' x 1/2" ID Classic or Evolution Hose Reel
- · Inlet hose for hose reel
- · Filter Regulator

Sold Separately

- Lockable fill cap and gauge
- · Suction tube

TANKLESS PACKAGE 30' HOSE

	1132-012 LYNX 3:1	1132-013 LYNX 3:1	1132-006 Panther 3:1	1132-007 Panther 5:1
Bare Pump w/ Bung Adapter	1110-007	1110-007	1130-020	1130-021
Classic Hose Reel 30' x 1/2" Oil			2120-011	2120-011
Evolution Hose Reel 30' x 1/2" Oil	2140-013	2140-013		
DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005	8132-005	8132-005
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)-Poly Bowl	3260-060	3260-060		
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)-Zinc Bowl			3260-033	3260-033

TANKLESS PACKAGE 50' HOSE

	1132-014 LYNX 3:1	1132-015 LYNX 3:1	1132-009 Panther 3:1	1132-010 Panther 5:1
Bare Pump w/ Bung Adapter	1110-007	1110-007	1130-020	1130-021
Classic Hose Reel 50' x 1/2" Oil			2120-013	2120-013
Evolution Hose Reel 50' x 1/2" Oil	2140-014	2140-014		
DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161	3330-161
Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005	8132-005	8132-005
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)-Poly Bowl	3260-060	3260-060		
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)-Zinc Bowl			3260-033	3260-033

Piston Pumps | Tank Accessories

BUNG ADAPTERS



4411-007N 4411-017N 4411-009N



4411-018N

4411-009N	Alum. Panther® HP, Tiger W/ Pressure Relief
4411-009QX	Alum. Panther® HP, Tiger W/ Pressure Relief 10 pk
4411-018N	Double Tap Bushing for Panther W/ Pressure Relief
4411-021	Bung Adapter LYNX: 1:1, 2:1

4411-022 Bung Adapter LYNX: 3:1, 5:1

SUCTION TUBES



4412-028

33.25 x 3/4" NPT(M) or 275 gal Horizontal Obround Tank for LYNX packages

TANK LEVEL GAUGE

Display dial shows the remaining fluid depth in inches as the attached float level changes. Mount on tank bung fitting. (For stationary tanks only. Not recommended for mobile lubbers.)



4520-014 Black Knight Gauge

TANK SADDLE

Use our exclusive saddle bracket, Model 4520-006 to quickly attach Balcrank hose reels to any 275 gal or 550 gal obround tank. One step attachment, no welding or tank modifications required. Order separate vent kit, Model 4520-007, to attach the saddle to standard oval tanks at the vent cap location.



4420-006 Tank Saddle

VENTS





4411-024



822483







822483

Emergency vent 4"

Tank Vent Cap 2" NPT(F)





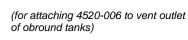






4411-024

Vent Cap Mounting Kit



Bung Adapter, PVC: W/ 2" Pressure Relief Port







FEATURES:

The Lynx Mobile Pump Outfit is a completely mobile unit. Install the optional hose reel for a complete mobile package.

· Tank holds up to 24 gal of lubricant

Includes:

- 24 gallon self-contained tank
- LYNX 3:1 or 5:1 Piston Pump
- Fluid Hose 10' x 1/2"
- DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip
- Air filter-regulator
- Fill cap and sight gauge
- Suction tube
- Heavy duty cart (for optional hose reel)

Recommended options

- · Evolution, Classic, or Premium hose reel sold separately.
- Hose Reel additions require mounting kit 833319

SERVICE BULLETINS

Service Bulletin SB1107

MODELS AVAILABLE

Lynx 3:1 Mobile Pump Outfit 1111-024 Lynx 5:1 Mobile Pump Outfit 1131-031 Panther 3:1 Mobile Pump Outfit

FEATURES:

The Panther Mobile Pump Outfit is a completely mobile unit. Install the optional hose reel for a complete mobile package.

· Tank holds up to 24 gal of lubricant

Includes:

- · 23 gallon self-contained tank
- · Panther 3:1 Piston Pump
- · Fill cap and sight gauge
- Fluid Hose 10" x 1/2"
- · DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip
- · Air filter-regulator
- Suction tube
- · Heavy duty cart

Recommended options

- Evolution, Classic, or Premium hose reel sold separately.
- Hose Reel additions require mounting kit 833319

TANK SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Size	24 gal (91 L)
Fluid Capacity	23 gal (87 L)
Operating air pressure range	40-125 psi (3.4-7 bar)
Flow Rate	2 gal/m (7 l/m)
Wetted materials	Steel, Buna-N™, Zinc Plated Steel, Polypropylene, PVC,

SERVICE BULLETINS

Service Bulletin	SB1057
Accessories pg.	147

Self Contained Dispenser | Lube Caddy



The Lube Caddy™ pressurized dispenser is a mobile fluid dispenser for light viscosity lubricants. Ideal for remote service in the field, on the job site or anywhere an air supply is not available.

This dispenser has a large 16 gallon capacity tank which means less time will be spent stopping to refill the tank. Its sight tube and large 2" bung port insure easy filling. Its large rubber wheels and wide handlebar insure easy maneuverability. It can be used with a non-metered control handle or a metered control handle for accurate dispensing.

The dispenser is equipped with a factory set inlet air safety relief valve and a standard tire valve for easy air filling.

FEATURES:

- · Completely portable, operates independent of air supply
- Tank holds up to 16 gallon of lubricant
- Fluid hose 6' x 1/2"
- Fill cap and sight gauge
- Heavy duty wheels and caster

Recommended options

• 3260-038 F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)

MODELS AVAILABLE

1200-002	Lube Caddy Metered
----------	--------------------

DR Series Flex Memory, 1/4 turn manual for OIL

1200-003 Lube Caddy Non-Metered

Handle Flex Memory, 1/4 turn manual for OIL

1200-001 Lube Caddy Non-Metered

Handle Flex Memory, 1/4 turn manual for ATF

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Size	20 gal (76 L)
Fluid Capacity	16 gal (61 L)
Operating air pressure range	50-100 psi (3.4-7 bar)
Pressure Relief Valve setting	125 psi (8.6 bar)
Estimated dispense time for first 8 gal at 100 psi (7 bar)	4 minutes
Estimated dispense time for 13 gal. from "full level" to "refill level" at 100 psi (7 bar)	9 minutes
Air inlet Port	Standard Tire Valve
Wetted materials	Steel, Buna-N™, Zinc Plated Steel, and Polypropylene

Service Bulletin	SB1052
Accessories pg.	147





	LYNX 55:1 GREASE 25-35 lb	LYNX 55:1 GREASE 120 lb
Bare Models unavailable - packages only	1151-027	1151-028
	Available in packages only	Available in packages only
Line Length	10' * & **	10' * & **
**High pressure, low volume portable grease. Not recommended for piped overhead systems.		
Dispense Points	1	1
Free Flow, lb/m @ 100 psi (7 bar) Air	1.2 lb/m (.54 kg/m)	1.2 lb/m (.54 kg/m)
Recommended Fluid Types	NLGI #2 Grease	NLGI #2 Grease
Recommended Applications	Portable Grease Fitting Application	Portable Grease Fitting Application
	Tractors	Tractors
	Light Equipment	Light Equipment
	Small Truck Service	Small Truck Service
Reference Data	See Pipe Sizing Recommendations pg. 74	
Catalog Pages	38	38

^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.



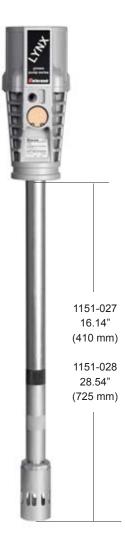




	Panther® HP 50:1	Lion™ HP 50:1
Bare Model	1150-010	1150-015
Line Length	100'*	300'*
Dispense Points	1-2*	4*
Free Flow, lb/min. @ 100 psi (7 bar) Air	2 lb/m (.91 kg/m)	6 lb/m (.91 kg/m)
Recommended Fluid Types	NLGI #2 Grease	NLGI #2 Grease
Recommended applications	Low to Medium Volume Grease Fitting	Medium to higher volume grease fitting
	Fifth Wheel Applications	Fifth wheel
	Annual Usage to 5,000 lbs.	Heavy Equipment Service
		Annual usage to 20,000 lbs.
Reference Data	ference Data See Pipe Sizing Recommendations pg. 74	
Catalog Pages	40	42

^{*} Pump performance is predicated on viscosity (temperature), pumping distance, pipe diameter and dispense volume requirements. Contract Balcrank for system design assistance and specifications.





FEATURES:

- Design provides even distribution on each stroke allowing for long seal life.
- Double acting pump design pumps product on both the up and down stroke, providing smooth and reliable flow and pressure.
- Positive pump priming with hardened foot valve minimizes pump damage due to contaminates. Corrosion proof air motor design tolerates moisture in compressed air.
- On-demand operation adjusts speed to match system flow and pressure requirements. When the dispense valve is closed the pump stops.
- One toggle driven air valve mechanism for fast and accurate reversing action.
- Precision machined and hardened upper ball check to tolerate small impurities in the grease.
- Internal filter mesh for reliable pump operation.

MODELS AVAILABLE

1151-027 LYNX 55:1 Grease 25-35 lb **1151-028** LYNX 55:1 Grease 120 lb

Available in portable packages only.

High pressure, low volume portable grease dispensing for automotive and general industry use. *Not recommended for piped overhead systems.* Ideal for use with grease up to NLGI #2.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump ratio	55:1
Operating air pressure range	40-140 psi (3-10 bar)
Pump delivery, 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	1.2 lb/M (.54 kg/M)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 8 gal/m (30 l/m)	8.1 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	1,300 psi (90 bar)
Cycles per lb	67
Air inlet	1/4" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet:	1/4" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	2 3/4" (70 mm)
Wetted materials	Steel, Zinc, Buna-N™, PTFE (Teflon®)

Service Bulletin	SB1116
Accessories pg.	46





STATIONARY:

	1151-027* LYNX 55:1 Grease 25-35 lb Stationary	1151-028* LYNX 55:1 Grease 120 lb Portable
Bare Pump	832983	832984
Bung Adapter	4411-023	4411-023
Fluid Hose 10' x 3/8"	8331-010	8665-010
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)	3260-033	3260-033
Heavy Duty Grease Handle	3310-030	3310-030
Drum Cover	4420-010	4420-011
Follower Plate	4440-013	4440-014
Dolly		4310-003

^{*}Drum and pail not included

PACKAGE ACCESSORIES:

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147

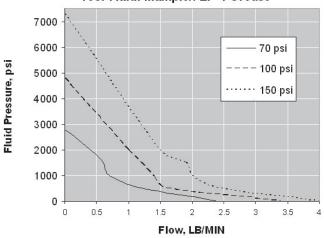
BUNG ADAPTERS:		
4411-023	Bung Adapter, LYNX 55:1	
DOLLY BASES:		
4310-003	Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal heavy duty	
DRUM COVERS:		
4420-010	Pail Cover, LYNX, 25-35 lb/ 5 gal	
4420-011	Drum Cover LYNX, 120 lb/ 16 gal	
FOLLOWER PLATES:		
4440-013	Follower Plate LYNX, 25-35 lb/ 5 gal	
4440-014	Follower Plate LYNX, 120 lb/ 16 gal	
FILTER REGULATOR (F/R):		
3260-033	F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)	
GREASE HANDLES & Accessories		
3310-030	Comfort Grip Grease Handle	
3310-031	Comfort Grip Grease Handle with 18" Whip Hose and Z-swivel	
3310-032	Comfort Grip Grease Handle with 36" Whip Hose and Z-swivel	
5310-018	Z-Swivel 1/4" NPT(F) x 1/4" NPT(M)	
5310-024	Grease Coupler/Nozzle	
4420-012	Grease Gun Holder-LYNX Grease exclusively	

Note: Pump packages include all hoses and adapters required for connecting an oil pump to the air supply, and oil dispense line. Balcrank does not provide wall mounting hardware (nuts, bolts, and anchors) for lube packages.





Pump Pressure/Flow (50:1) Test Fluid: Multiplex EP-1 Grease



FEATURES:

- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling, and no icing
- Designed for lower air consumption less wear and tear on the compressor
- Built in muffler promotes quiet operation, eliminates icing
- Precise machined finishes and hardened lower piston assembly - For reliable performance and long life
- Double acting pump produces 50:1 output pressure and accepts a 30-mesh inlet screen to remove foreign contaminants from entering the system

MODELS AVAILABLE

1150-009 1150-010	Panther® HP Bare Pump - 25-35 lb Panther® HP Bare Pump - 120 lb
1150-011 1150-017	Panther® HP Bare Pump - 400 lb
1130-017	Panther® HP Bare Pump - tote

SPECIFICATIONS

50:1
40-150 psi (2.8-10 bar)
3.4 lb/m (1.54 k/m)
14.5 SCFM
7,500 psi (517 bar)
70
1/4" NPT(F)
1/4" NPT(F)
2 1/2" (63.5 mm)
Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Brass, Acetal, Buna- N™ and Ultrathane®

Service Bulletin	SB1063
Accessories pg.	46







STATIONARY/PORTABLE:

	1151-003 25-35 lb Portable	1151-004* 120 lb Stationary	1151-005 * 120 lb Portable (Dolly)
Bare Pump	1150-009	1150-010	1150-010
Air Hose 5' X 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005	8132-005
Fluid Hose 10' X 1/2"	8331-010	8331-010	8331-010
Comfort Grip Grease Handle w/Swivel	3310-030		3310-030
Drum Cover	4420-008	4420-009	4420-009
Follower Plate	4440-007	4440-008	4440-008
Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal			4310-001

^{*}Drum not included







STATIONARY/PORTABLE:

017 (11010) (1117) 01(17) (222)			
	1151-026* 120 lb Portable (Dolly)	1151-006* 400 lb Stationary	1151-020 Tote
Bare Pump	1150-010	1150-011	1150-017
Air Hose 5' X 3/8"	8132-005	8132-005	
Fluid Hose 10' X 1/2"	8331-010	8331-010	
Comfort Grip Grease Handle with 36" Whip Hose and Z-swivel	3310-032		
Drum Cover	4420-009	4420-004	
Follower Plate	4440-008	4440-009	
Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal	4310-001		
F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F)			3260-034

^{*}Drum not included

Note: Pump packages include all hoses and adapters required for connecting an oil pump to the air supply, and oil dispense line. Balcrank does not provide wall mounting hardware (nuts, bolts, and anchors) for lube packages.





FEATURES:

- Mechanical air valve more reliable, no stalling, and no icing.
- Designed for lower air consumption less wear and tear on the compressor.
- Built in muffler promotes quiet operation, eliminates icing.
- Precise machined finishes and hardened lower piston assembly - for reliable performance and long life.
- Double acting pump produces 50:1 output pressure and accepts a 30-mesh inlet screen to remove foreign contaminants from entering the system

MODELS AVAILABLE

1150-015	Lion™ HP Bare Pump - 400 lb
1150-018	Lion™ HP Bare Pump - tote

SPECIFICATIONS

000	
Pump ratio	50:1
Operating air pressure range	10-150 psi (1-10 bar)
Pump delivery, 100 psi (7 bar) air pressure and free flow:	16 lb/m (7.25 k/m)
Air consumption 100 psi (7 bar) & 8 gal/m (30 l/m)	72 SCFM
Max fluid stall pressure @150 psi (10 bar) air	7,750 psi (520 bar)
Cycles per lb	22
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet:	3/8" NPT(F)
Effective Air Piston Diameter:	4 1/4" (108 mm)
Wetted materials	Stainless Steel, Carbon Steel, Brass, and Ultrathane®

Service Bulletin	SB1074
Accessories pg.	46





STATIONARY PACKAGE:

	1151-018 * 400 lb Stationary	1151-022 Tote
Bare Pump	1150-015	1150-018
Air Hose 5' X 1/2"	8144-005	
Fluid Hose 10' X 3/8"	8333-010	
Drum Cover 400 lb/ 55 gal	4420-003	
Follower Plate Lion™ HP, 400 lb/55 gal	4440-012	
F/R Auto Drain 1/2" NPT(F)		3260-036

^{*}Drum not included

PACKAGE ACCESSORIES

To view the complete Accessories selection see page 147



Single post lift for pumps having lift-eye attachments. Works with 120lb. and 400lb. drum sizes. Includes model 4451-001 valve for raising lowering the air lift. This air lift, utilizing a roller bearing design for ease of rotation when mounted, is used to rotate a pump between three drums. NOTE: Minimum of 8" above lift is clearance required

4450-001	Air Lift kit - Single post Connection: 1/2" NPT(F/F)		
4451-001	Hoist Valve for Air Lifts w/ dead man control	Wetted Materials: Bronze	
DRUM COVERS:			
4420-003	Drum Cover 400 lb/ 55 gal		
FOLLOWER PLATES:			
4440-012	Follower Plate Lion™ HP, 400 lb/55 gal		
INLET SCREEN:			
4430-003 Inlet Screen, 30-Mesh, Lion™ HP 50:1			
PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL:			
3241-001 Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)			

Note: Pump packages include all hoses and adapters required for connecting an oil pump to the air supply, and oil dispense line. Balcrank does not provide wall mounting hardware (nuts, bolts, and anchors) for lube packages.





FEATURES:

- Grease inductors eliminate contamination of the pump and inductor plate while changing grease drums by using a lift.
- Prevents air pockets from forming in the grease with a uniquely designed cone shaped inductor plate.
- Inductor mounted pump applies weight to allow for better grease flow to pump inlet
- Handles thicker #3 and #4 greases more easily than follower plate models

MODELS AVAILABLE

1151-009 Panther® HP Inductor 1151-011 Panther® HP Inductor with Low Level Shutoff

4520-008 Low Level shutoff for Grease Inductor

NOTE: Low level shutoff models recommended for remote

pump room applications

NOTE: Minimum of 8" above lift is clearance required

Service Bulletin	
1151-009	SB1066
4520-008	SB4046
Accessories pg.	46

Piston Pumps-Grease | Lion™ HP Grease Inductor



FEATURES:

- · Grease inductors eliminate contamination of the pump and inductor plate while changing grease drums by using a lift.
- · Prevents air pockets from forming in the grease with a unique designed cone shaped inductor plate.
 Inductor mounted pump applies weight to allow for better
- grease flow to pump inlet
- Handles thicker #3 and #4 greases more easily than follower plate models

MODELS AVAILABLE

1151-010 Lion™ HP Inductor 1151-012 Lion™ HP Inductor with

Low Level Shutoff

4520-008 Low Level Shutoff For Grease Inductor

NOTE: Low level shutoff models recommended for remote pump

room applications

NOTE: Minimum of 8" above lift is clearance required

Service Bulletin	
1151-009	SB1066
4520-008	SB4046
Accessories pg.	46



PUMP LIFT



Single post lift for pumps having lift-eye attachments. Works with 120lb. and 400lb. drum sizes. Includes model 4451-001 valve for raising lowering the air lift. This air lift, utilizing a roller bearing design for ease of rotation when mounted, is used to rotate a pump between three drums. NOTE: Minimum of 8" above lift is clearance required

Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
4450-001	Air Lift kit - Single post	Connection	1/2" NPT(F/F)
4451-001	Hoist Valve for Air Lifts	Material	Bronze air valve with "dead man" control

DOLLY BASE







4310-001 4310-003 4310-004

4310-005 Dolly Base, 23-35 lb/5 gal Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal

Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal Wide Track Dolly Base, 400 lb/55 gal Heavy Duty

DRUM CARTS



4320-009 Drum Cart, 120 lb/16 gal 4320-008

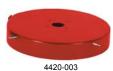
Drum Cart, 400 lb/55 gal heavy duty

See pg 154 for drum cart specifications

DRUM COVERS







4420-008 4420-010 4420-009 4420-011 4420-003

Drum Cover, 25-35 lb for Panther® HP 50:1 Drum Cover, 25-35 lb for LYNX 55:1 Drum Cover, 120 lb for Panther® HP 50:1

Drum Cover, 120 lb for LYNX 55:1 Drum Cover, 400 lb for Lion™ HP 50:1 Drum Cover, 400 lb for Panther® HP 50:1

Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Panther® HP

$MOBILE\ DRUM\ COVERS\ (Mobile\ Drum\ Covers\ require\ Hold\ Down\ Rods)$





7120-012

7120-023

4420-004

or Tiger 50:1-Offset hole-designed for Oil 7120-020 Mobile Drum Cover,120 lb for Panther® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease

> Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Panther® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease

7120-013 Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Lion® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease

HOLD DOWN RODS



7120-005 7120-004

Hold Down Rod, 400 lb Mobile Drum Cover Hold Down Rod, 120 lb Mobile Drum Cover

Piston Pumps-Grease | Accessories

FOLLOWER PLATE (to ensure proper pump function, Balcrank uses weighted follower plates to eliminate air pockets)







4440-007	Follower Plate, 25-35 lb for Panther® HP 50:1
4440-013	Follower Plate, 25-35 lb LYNX 55:1
4440-008	Follower Plate, 120 lb for Panther® HP 50:1
4440-014	Follower Plate, 120 lb LYNX 55:1
4440-009	Follower Plate, 400 lb for Panther® HP 50:1
4440-012	Follower Plate, 400 lb for Lion™ HP 50:1

GREASE HANDLES





3310-008	Pro Series Grease Handle
3310-010	Pro Series Grease Handle with Z-swivel
3310-020	Pro Series Grease Handle with 18" Whip Hose and Z-swivel
3310-025	Pro Series Grease Handle with 36" Whip Hose and Z-swivel
3310-007	Pro Series Booster Grease Handle
3310-009	Pro Series Booster Grease Handle

GREASE HANDLE ACCESSORIES





8390-002	18" Whip Hose HP Flexible Extension
8390-003	36" Whip Hose HP Flexible Extension
5310-018	Z-Swivel 1/4" NPT(F) x 1/4" NPT(M)
4420-012	Grease Gun Holder (for LYNX Grease ONLY)

with Z-swivel

 $INLET\ SCREEN\ MESH\ (Recommended\ when\ not\ using\ an\ air\ lift.\ Screen\ keeps\ dirt\ and\ debris\ from\ entering\ the\ system)$



4430-003 Inlet Screen, 30-Mesh, Lion™ HP 50:1
 4430-004 Inlet Screen, Panther® HP Grease Pump

PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL





3241-001	Pump Runaway Control 1/2" NPT(F)
3241-002	Pump Runaway Control 1/4" NPT(F)

PANTHER® HP HOSE KITS

4410-035	Connecting Hose Kit	4410-036	Connecting Hose Kit includes:
8132-005	W/ Grease Handle includes: Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8132-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
8331-010	Fluid Hose 10' x 3/8"	8331-010	Fluid Hose 10' x 3/8"
3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)	3270-003	Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F)
3270-004	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)	3270-004	Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(M)
3310-030	Grease Handle Comfort Grip		. , ,

LION™ HP HOSE KITS

4410-030	400 lb Connecting Hose Kit includes:
8144-005	Air Hose 5' x 1/2"
8333-010	Fluid Hose 10' x 3/8"
3270-002	Air Coupler Swivel 3/8" FPT(F)
3270-001	Air Nipple 3/8" NPT(M)









FEATURES

- · Priming not necessary.
- Approximately six complete strokes will deliver one pound
- Packages are designed for 16 gal/120 lb containers
- All lube packages include:
 - Auto-lock nozzle 3/8' NPT(F)
 - Fluid Hose 6' x 1/2" NPT(F)
- Portable packages include:
 - Dolly Base, 120 lb/16 gal

MODELS AVAILABLE

Metered Lude

1300-011 1300-018 Metered Lube

Portable Metered Lube

Non Metered

1300-010 1300-017

Non-Metered Lube

Portable Non-Metered Gear Oil

Grease

1300-009

Non-Metered Grease

for 25 to 35 lb pail

SPECIFICATIONS

Lube pressure may develop to	600 psi (41.4 bar)
Grease pressure may develop to	5,500 psi (379 bar)
Strokes per lb.	6
Suction tube diameter	1" (25.4 mm)
Wetted materials	Steel, Brass and Buna-N™

SERVICE BULLETINS & ACCESSORIES

Service Bulletin - Lube SB1016 SB1018 Service Bulletin - Grease

Pumps | Mobile Lube Equipment

MOBILE OIL PACKAGES:

	7120-018 Panther® HP 3:1	7120-017 Tiger [®] HP 6:1
Designed For Drum Size	400 lb /55 gal	400 lb /55 gal
Bare Pump	1130-017	1130-025
Air Hose 5'	8132-005	8144-005
Fluid Hose 10'	8262-010	8261-010
Suction Tube 26.5" X 1" NPT(M)	4412-008	4412-008
Drum Cover Offset	7120-012	7120-012
Hold Down Rod	7120-004	7120-004



MOBILE GREASE PACKAGES:

	7120-015 Panther® HP 50:1	7120-016 Panther® HP 50:1	7120-014 Lion™ HP 50:1
Designed For Drum Size	120 lb /16 gal	400 lb /55 gal	400 lb /55 gal
Bare Pump	1150-010	1150-011	1150-015
Air Hose 5'	8132-005	8132-005	8141-005
Fluid Hose 10'	8331-010	8331-010	8333-010
Drum Cover Center	7120-020	7120-023	7120-013
Hold Down Rod	7120-005	7120-004	7120-004









MOBILE DRUM COVERS:

	7120-012	7120-020	7120-023	7120-013
Pump Series	Panther [®] HP [®] or Tiger [®]	Panther® HP®	Panther® HP®	Lion™ HP™
Designed For Drum Size	400 lb /55 gal	120 lb /16 gal	400 lb /55 gal	400 lb /55 gal
Lubricant	Oil	Grease	Grease	Grease
Pump Opening	Offset	Center	Center	Center

HOLD DOWN ROD PACKAGE



7120-004 7120-005 400 lb/55 gal 120 lb/16 gal

FOUR-WAY REVERSING VALVES used to simplify transferring fluid



3230-014 1" NPT(F)

Pressure 200 psi (69 bar)

Material

Anodized Aluminum, Viton, and Stainless Steel



Pumps | Piston Pump Repair Kits

T diffipe T leteriff a	mp repair i	<u> </u>	
OIL *DISCONTINUED KITS - KITS AVAILABLE UNTIL YEAR NOTED I.E. (DISC-2015)			
LYNX SERIES PUMPS		,	
PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION	
1110-009, 1110-010, 1110-007	833110	AIR VALVE KIT (GEN 2)	
1110-007	833111	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 2)	
1110-009 & 1110-010	833109	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 2)	
1110-011 & 1160-009	833113	AIR VALVE KIT (GEN 2)	
1110-011	833112	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 2)	
1160-009	832953 (DISC -2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 1)	
1110-009, 1110-010, 1110-007	832865 (DISC -2015)*	AIR VALVE KIT (GEN 1)	
1110-007	832864 (DISC -2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 1)	
1110-009 & 1110-010	832928 (DISC -2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 1)	
1110-011 & 1160-009	832954 (DISC -2015)*	AIR VALVE KIT (GEN 1)	
1110-011	832960 (DISC -2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT (GEN 1)	
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS			
PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION	
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900019	AIR MOTOR KIT - TRIP ROD ASSEMBLY	
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900031	AIR MOTOR KIT - SOFT PARTS ONLY	
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	831614	AIR MOTOR ASSEMBLY KIT- INCLUDES PISTON	
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	831613	AIR - COMPLETE PUMP REPLACEMENT ASSEMBLY	
1130-015, 1130-017 & 1130-020	900020	FLUID SEAL KIT	
1130-016, 1130-018 & 1130-021	900021	FLUID SEAL KIT	
1130-015, 1130-017 & 1130-020	831612N	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP REPLACEMENT ASSEMBLY	

TIGER® HP SERIES PUMPS

1130-016, 1130-018 & 1130-021

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION
TIGER HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900027	AIR MOTOR KIT - TRIP ROD ASSEMBLY
TIGER HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900028	AIR MOTOR KIT - SOFT PARTS ONLY
TIGER HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	831671	AIR - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
1130-019, 1130-025 & 1130-026	900020	FLUID SEAL KIT
1160-007	828070	FLUID SEAL KIT (STAINLESS STEEL)
1130-019, 1130-025 & 1130-026	831672N	FLUID - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
LIONIM LID CEDIEC DUMDO		

831615N

LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT#	DESCRIPTION
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900027	AIR MOTOR KIT - TRIP ROD ASSEMBLY
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900028	AIR MOTOR KIT - SOFT PARTS ONLY
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	832101	AIR - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
1130-024	900020	FLUID SEAL KIT
1130-027	900030	FLUID SEAL KIT
1130-024V	827065	QUAD-RING ONLY (VITON®)
1130-024	832106N	FLUID - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
1130-027	831139N	FLUID - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP REPLACEMENT ASSEMBLY

Pumps | Piston Pump Repair Kits

BOBCAT™ SERIES PUMPS *DISCONT	INUED KITS - KITS AVAILABLE UNTIL YEAR NOTED I.E. (DISC-2015)
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION
BOBCAT SERIES PUMPS - ALL	827711 (DISC -2017)*	AIR VALVE & SEALS
1160-002, 1160-003, 1160-006 & 1131-002	828070	FLUID SEAL KIT (STAINLESS STEEL)
1130-005	827712 (DISC -2017)*	FLUID SEAL KIT
1110-001, 1110-003, 1111-002, 1111-003,	828069 (DISC -2017)*	FLUID SEAL KIT (ABOVE SERIAL #196000)
1110-005 & 1110-006	900020 (DISC -2017)*	FLUID SEAL KIT

JET POWER™ 4:1

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION
JET 4:1 ALL	810071 (DISC -2018)*	AIR MOTOR ASSEMBLY

GREASE *DISCONTINUED KITS - KITS AVAILABLE UNTIL YEAR NOTED I.E. (DISC-2015)

LYNX 55:1

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT#	DESCRIPTION
1151-027 & 1151-028	833038	AIR MOTOR KIT
1151-027 & 1151-028	833039	PACKING SEAL KIT
1151-027 & 1151-028	833040	FOOT VALVE KIT
1151-027 & 1151-028	833041	HP PISTON/CYLINDER & CHECK VALVE

PANTHER® HP 50:1

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900019	AIR MOTOR KIT - TRIP ROD ASSEMBLY
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	831614	AIR MOTOR ASSEMBLY KIT- INCLUDES PISTON
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL GREASE	831619	AIR - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
PANTHER® HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL GREASE	900022	FLUID SEAL KIT
1150-009	831616	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
1150-010	831617	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
1150-011	831618	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
1150-017 (STUB PUMP)	832185	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY

LION™ HP® 50:1

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT#	DESCRIPTION
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900027	AIR MOTOR KIT - TRIP ROD ASSEMBLY
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	900028	AIR MOTOR KIT - SOFT PARTS ONLY
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL	832101	AIR - COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
LION™ HP SERIES PUMPS - ALL GREASE	900029	FLUID SEAL KIT
1150-015	832122	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
1150-018 (STUB PUMP)	832260	FLUID - COMPLETE PUMP ASSEMBLY
IET DOMEDIM CO.4	•	

JET POWER™ 50:1

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT #	DESCRIPTION
JET 50:1 - ALL	810071 (DISC-2018)*	AIR MOTOR ASSEMBLY
JET 50:1 1150-001, 1150-003, 1150-004, 1150-005, 7110-004, 7110-005, 7110-006, 7110-007, 7210-001, 7210-003, 7210-004, 754, 763, 764, 767, 870, 878, 2854, & 2874	816348 (DISC-2018)*	FLUID SEAL KIT











	1120-029 Polypropylene	1120-023 Polypropylene	1120-025 Polypropylene/DEF	1120-027 Aluminum
	CF10	CF15	CF15	CF15
Maximum free flow	10.4 gal/m (39.4 l/m)	14 gal/m (53 l/m)	14 gal/m (53 l/m)	14 gal/m (53 l/m)
Delivery per stroke	.019 gal	.026 gal	.026 gal	.026 gal
Fluid inlet	1/2" NPT(F) & flange	1/2" NPT(F) & flange	1/2" BSPP(F) & flange	1/2" NPT(F) & flange
Fluid outlet	1/2" NPT(F) & flange	1/2" NPT(F) & flange	1/2" BSPP(F) & flange	1/2" NPT(F) & flange
Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)
Wetted parts	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Aluminum
Check balls	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)
Diaphragms	Hytrel®	Hytrel [®]	Hytrel [®]	Hytrel [®]
Recommended Fluid Types	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution	Diesel exhaust fluid	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, and used oil
Recommended applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems
Reference Data			See Pipe Sizing Re	ecommendations pg. 74
Catalog Page	56	57	57	57









	1120-028 Polypropylene/Mixing	1120-026 Polypropylene	1120-031 Polypropylene/DEF	1120-024 Aluminum
	CF15	CF30	CF30	CF30
Maximum free flow	14 gal/m (53 l/m)	28 gal/m (106 l/m)	28 gal/m (106 l/m)	28 gal/m (106 l/m)
Delivery per stroke	.026 gal	0.060 gal	0.060 gal	0.060 gal
Fluid inlet	2-3/8" NPT(F)	1" NPT(F) & flange	1" BSPP(F) & flange	1" NPT(F) & flange
Fluid outlet	1/2" NPT(F)	1" NPT(F) & flange	1" BSPP(F) & flange	1" NPT(F) & flange
Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)	3/8" NPSM(F)
Wetted parts	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Aluminum
Check balls	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)	PTFE (Teflon®)
Diaphragms	Hytrel®	Hytrel®	Hytrel [®]	Hytrel [®]
Recommended Fluids Types	1:1 solutions of water, Anti-freeze (Glycol), and windshield wash	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution	Diesel exhaust fluid	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, and used oil
Recommended applications	** Dual inlet pumps for 1:1 proportion mixing of fluids with similar viscosity	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems
Reference Data			See Pipe Sizing Red	commendations pg. 74
Catalog Page	58	59	59	59

Note: Both fluids and their resulting solution must be compatible with the pump wetted materials

AODD | CenterFlo Information

NEW CenterFlo Technology Diaphragm Pumps

New patented technology CenterFlo pumps feature reversed air/fluid design compared to conventional diaphragm pumps. Fluid path flows through the center of the pump with the air motor to the outside allowing improved suction and performance, less air consumption with less pulsation throughout the performance curve.

Diaphragm Pump Advantages:

- Discharge fluids up-to 28 gal/m at 100 psi (7 bar), to pump light to medium viscosity fluids.
- · No rotating shafts or seals as found on electric pumps.
- Simple air operated design, no electricity needed. Works off shop air supply.
- Superior suction capability allowing for evacuation of used vehicle fluids such as used oil and Anti-freeze (Glycol)
- High volume dispense, evacuation and transfer of low to medium viscosity oils, Anti-freeze (Glycol), and windshield wash solutions.
- Pump can run dry without damage to the seals or wetted parts.
- On-demand operation, no switches or extra components required; pump starts and stops automatically on-demand.
- Ultimate adjustability using a simple air regulator adjustment to control flow and pressure requirements.
- · No electrical safety concerns.

Significant Improvements:

- Superior performance against back pressure, nominal loss of flow and pressure capacity, under real application conditions is minimized.
- Significant dry suction lift, eliminate self-priming issues when pumping from drums or tall tanks.
- Dependable lube-free directional pivot air valve: starts-up every time. Tolerant of oil, moisture and dirt, non-icing, no air leaks when pump is stalled against head pressure of the system.
- Reduced air consumption per gallon pumped, saves energy, and avoids the need to use a larger compressor.
- Reduced pulsation gives greater measurement accuracy and less splashing during dispense.
- In-line servicing of air valve, diaphragms, and ball valves, without disconnecting from the fluid distribution line.
- · Compact design allows this pump to fit in small spaces.

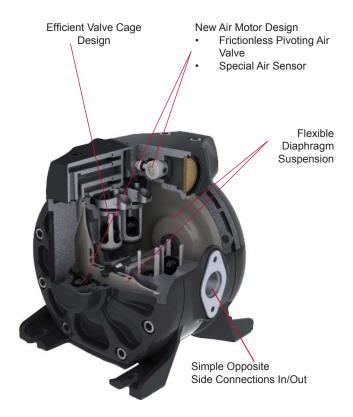
Advanced Technology

The air distribution system combines a central ball-valve fluid path technique with CenterFlo's two significant innovations: the Flexible Diaphragm Suspension (FDS) and the Frictionless Pivoting Air Valve (FPV).

The FDS uses short stroke diaphragms that reciprocate quickly, shortening the stroke length dramatically and reducing wear on the diaphragms. The friction in the traditional sliding air valves is too high to allow for the fast reversing action required by the FDS short stroke. Therefore, a new friction free and fast air valve, the FPV, was developed.

The FPV is critical to the reciprocating drive system and ensures reliability. The air distribution system (including the pivoting air valve module, the special air sensor valves, and the air channels) is self-cleaning and withstands non-lubricated, oily, dry, humid, and dirty compressed air.

This new technology decreases the distance between the diaphragms and valves improving performance and decreasing pulsations commonly associated with diaphragm pumps. An FDS pump eliminates typical stress points and improves overall diaphragm life.



www.balcrank.com

The CenterFlo Pump Body

The pump body is a single molded part that includes the flow path, the valve housings, and the wetted pump chambers. This single molded part alleviates the possibility of leaks. Thanks to CenterFlo technology, the fluid flows directly through the center of the pump body eliminating the need for manifolds.

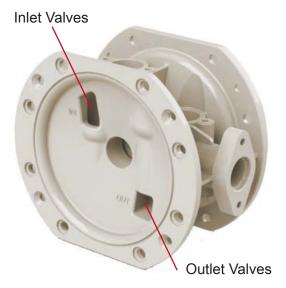
In contrast, CenterFlo pumps are more compact, have less pressure drop within the pump, and eliminate the risk of leaks from seals. The wet chamber inlet and outlet valves are directly adjacent to the diaphragms, dramatically improving pump suction capacity, and pump performance against back pressure.



Pump Check Valves

CenterFlo pump check valves have three components: the ball, the valve-seat, and the valve-cage. Balls are guided by the valve-cage, which contributes to efficient operation preventing fluid flow from causing erratic ball movements, performance and pump faltering.





Flexible Diaphragm Suspension

The innovation behind the pump's smooth operation is the Flexible Diaphragm Suspension technology: FDS uses diaphragms that are not rigidly fixed to the shaft, reducing fatigue on the diaphragms, and extending their service life. In addition, shaft life is significantly increased, since the diaphragm only pushes the shaft but does not transmit non-axial loads. Minimizes pulsations and increases time between service intervals.



Installation & Maintenance Made Easy

Pump maintenance has never been so easy. In-line servicing of air valve, diaphragms, and ball valves, without disconnecting from the fluid distribution line. Fewer number of parts allow fast and reliable servicing by non-expert technicians. This makes replacing diaphragms, cleaning valves and other maintenance jobs easier and faster than in other diaphragm pumps.

Simple Reliability

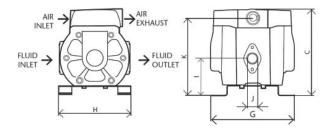
CenterFlo pumps are extremely simple. Reduced number of internal components results in a reliable pump, with minimal maintenance required.





CF10 Pump Dimensions

C: 6.38" (162 mm)	G: 5.51" (140 mm)	H: 5.32" (135 mm)
I: 2.75" (70 mm)	J: 1/2"(F)	K: 5.71" (145 mm)



MODELS AVAILABLE

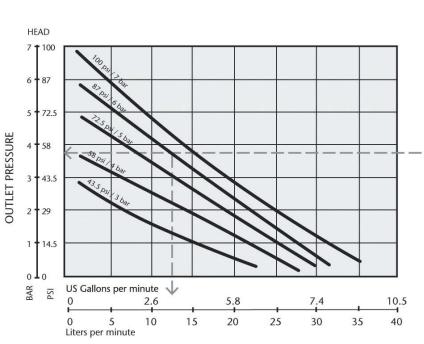
1120-029

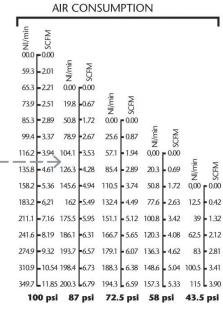
CF10 Polypropylene

SPECIFICATIONS

Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)
Fluid inlet port	1/2" NPT(F) & flange
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) & flange
Max. free flow	10.4 gal/m (38 l/m)
Air pressure range	45-100 psi (3-7 bar)
Solids in suspension	1/8" (3 mm)
Wetted Materials	Teflon®, Viton®, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Acetal, and Hytrel®
Recommended Fluids	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution
Recommended Applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems

Service Bulletin	SB1121
Accessories pg.	69

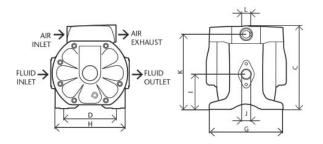






CF15 Pump Dimensions

C: 6.57" (167 mm)	D: 4.13" (105 mm)	G: 5.75" (146 mm)	H: 5.51" (140 mm)
I: 2.75" (70 mm)	J: 1/2" (F)	K: 5.90" (150 mm)	L: 3/8" (F)



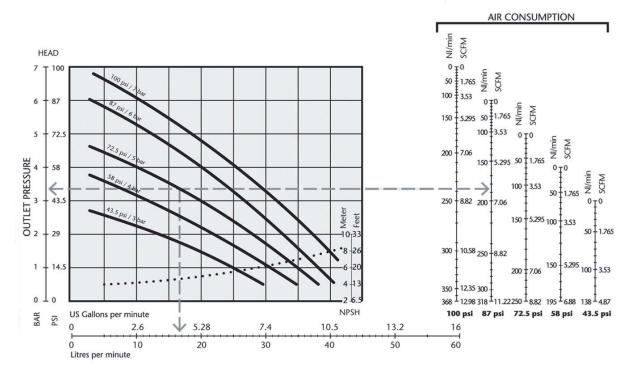
MODELS AVAILABLE

1120-023	CF15 Polypropylene
1120-027	CF15 Aluminum
1120-025	CF15 Polypropylene/BSPP

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII TOATTONO		
Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)	
Fluid inlet port	1/2" NPT(F) & flange / 1/2" BSPP(F) DEF	
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) & flange / 1/2" BSPP(F) DEF	
Max. Free Flow	14 gal/m (50 l/m)	
Air pressure range	45-100 psi (3-7 bar)	
Solids in suspension	1/8" (3 mm)	
Wetted Materials 1120-023 1120-025	PTFE (Teflon®) , Viton®, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Hytrel®	
1120-027	Stainless Steel, PTFE (Teflon®), Buna-N®, Hytrel®, Viton®, and Aluminum	
Recommended fluids 1120-023	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution	
1120-027	Light viscosity fluids, synthetic, mineral oils, and used oil	
1120-025	Diesel exhaust fluid	
Recommended Applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	

Service Bulletin	SB1122
Accessories pg.	69

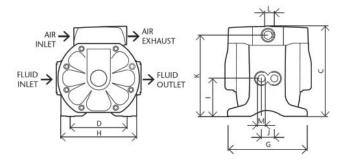






CF15 Mixing Pump Dimensions

C: 6.57" (167 mm)	D: 4.13" (105 mm)	G: 5.75" (146 mm)
H: 5.51" (140 mm)	I: 2.75" (70 mm)	J: .94" (24 mm)
K: 5.90" (150 mm)	L: 3/8" (F)	M: 3/8" (F)



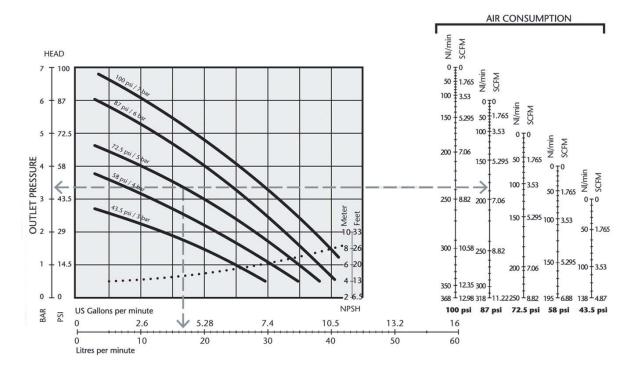
MODELS AVAILABLE

1120-028 CF15 Mixing

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII IOATTONO	
Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)
Fluid inlet port	2 - 3/8" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) & flange
Max. free flow	14 gal/m (50 l/m)
Air pressure range	45-100 psi (3-7 bar)
Solids in suspension	1/8" (3 mm)
Wetted Materials	Teflon®, Viton®, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Acetal, and Hytrel®
Recommended Fluids	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution
Recommended Applications	Dual inlet pumps for 1:1 proportion mixing of fluids with similar viscosity. NOTE: both fluids and their resulting solution must be compatible with the pump wetted materials

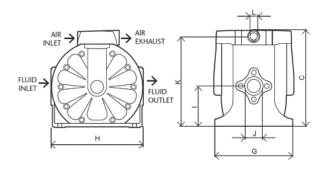
Service Bulletin	SB1123
Accessories pg.	69





CF30 Pump Dimensions

C: 8.94" (227 mm)	G: 7.24" (184 mm)	H: 8.27" (210 mm)
I: 3.72" (94.5 mm)	J: 1" (F)	K: 8.27" (210 mm)
I · 3/8" (F)		



MODELS AVAILABLE

 1120-026
 CF30 Polypropylene

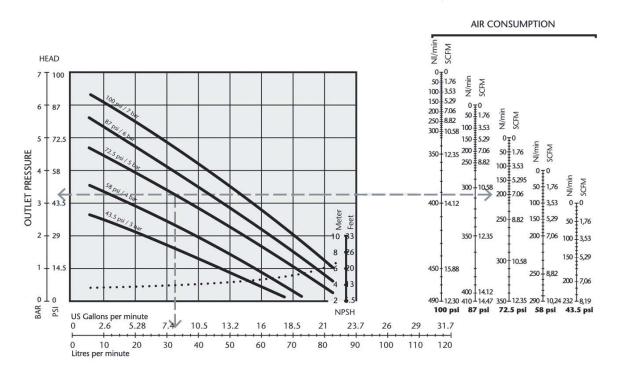
 1120-024
 CF30 Aluminum

 1120-031
 CF30 Polypropylene/BSPP

SPECIFICATIONS

Air inlet	3/8" NPSM(F)
Fluid inlet port	1" NPT(F) & flange / 1" BSPP(F) DEF
Fluid outlet port	1" NPT(F) & flange / 1" BSPP(F) DEF
Max. free flow	28 gal/m (100 l/m)
Air pressure range	45-100 psi (3-7 bar)
Solids in suspension	3/16" (4 mm)
Wetted Materials 1120-026 1120-031	PTFE Teflon®, Viton®, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, and Hytrel®®
1120-024	PTFE Teflon®, Buna-N®, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, and Hytrel®®
Recommended fluids 1120-026	Anti-freeze (Glycol) and windshield wash solution
1120-024	Light viscosity fluids, synthetic, mineral oils, and used oil
1120-031	Diesel exhaust fluid
Recommended applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems

Service Bulletin	SB1124
Accessories pg.	69



AODD | CenterFlo Accessories

COUPLERS, STRAINERS & VALVES

Y-Strainer - For filtering debris on the suction side of the pump - 1,000 psi (69 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



3120-051	1/2" NPT(F)	Pressure	1,000 psi (69 bar)
3120-010	3/4" NPT(F)	Material	Ductile Iron
3120-040	1" NPT(F)	Includes	Plug

Line Strainer - For filtering debris after the pump - 1,000 psi (69 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



3120-115	1" NPT(F)	Pressure	200 psi (14 bar)
		Temp.	100°F (38°C)
		Screen	16-mesh
		Material	Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Viton®

NIPPLE-Dry Break 3,000 psi (207 bar)

CAM LOCKS

COUPLERS-DRY BREAK

For quick connection and detachment of fluid hoses - rated for vacuum or up to 3,000 psi fluid pressure

COUPLER-Dr	y Break 3,00	0 psi (207 bar)
	THREAD	NPT(F)

THREAD	NPT(F)	NPT(M)
3/4"	4140-016	N/A
1"	4140-050	N/A



THREAD	NPT(F)	NPT(M)
3/4"	4140-023	N/A
1"	4140-051	N/A

COUPLER-Dry Break Kit 3,000 psi (207 bar)

Includes: Dry Break nipple and coupler



3/4" 4140-048



4140-049

COUPLERS-CAM LOCKS

Cam Lock Fittings allow for quick, secure connections of hoses to tanks or other hoses. Cam Lock Couplers, nipples, and caps are available separately or in kits.



Cam Lock COUPLER		LER
THREAD	NPT(F)	NPT(M)
3/4"	4140-044	N/A
1"	4140-017	N/A



Cam Lock CAP	
CAP SIZE	
3/4"	4140-046
1"	4140-019



Cam Lock NIPPLE

3/4"	N/A	4140-045
1"	N/A	4140-018



CAM LOCK KIT Includes: Fluid Ball Valve, Cam-Lock nipple, coupler, and cap

3/4"	4140-047
1"	4140-021

AODD | CenterFlo Packages

Wall Mounts for CF15 Models



1121-015

Wall mount pumping system for Anti-freeze (Glycol) or windshield washer fluid, designed for the CF15 series

1120-023	Polypropylene CF15 Diaphragm Pump
8134-005	LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)
8249-005	MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 1/2"
8145-005	LP Suction Rated Hose Assembly 10' x 1/2"
4412-019	CenterFlo AODD Suction Tube Kit
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps

Mixing Packages for CF15 Models



1121-016

Blending pump system for Anti-freeze (Glycol) or windshield washer solvent, designed for the CF15 mixing. *NOTE: both fluids and their resulting solution must be compatible with the pump wetted materials, see pump specifications for details*

1120-028	Mixing CF15 Diaphragm Pump
8134-005	LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)
8249-005	MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 1/2"
8146-010	LP Suction Rated Hose Assembly 10' x 1/2"
4412-019	CenterFlo AODD Suction Tube Kit
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps

Evacuation Packages for Used Oil CF15



1121-017

Evacuation system for Used Oil disposal and anti-freeze designed for the CF15 series

1120-027	Aluminium CF15 Diaphragm Pump
8134-005	LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)
8249-005	MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 1/2"
8145-005	LP Suction Rated Hose Assembly 10' x 1/2"
4140-016	Dry Break Coupler 3/4" NPT(F)
3270-053	Bushing 3/4" MPT x 1/2" FTP
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps

Evacuation Packages for Used Oil CF30

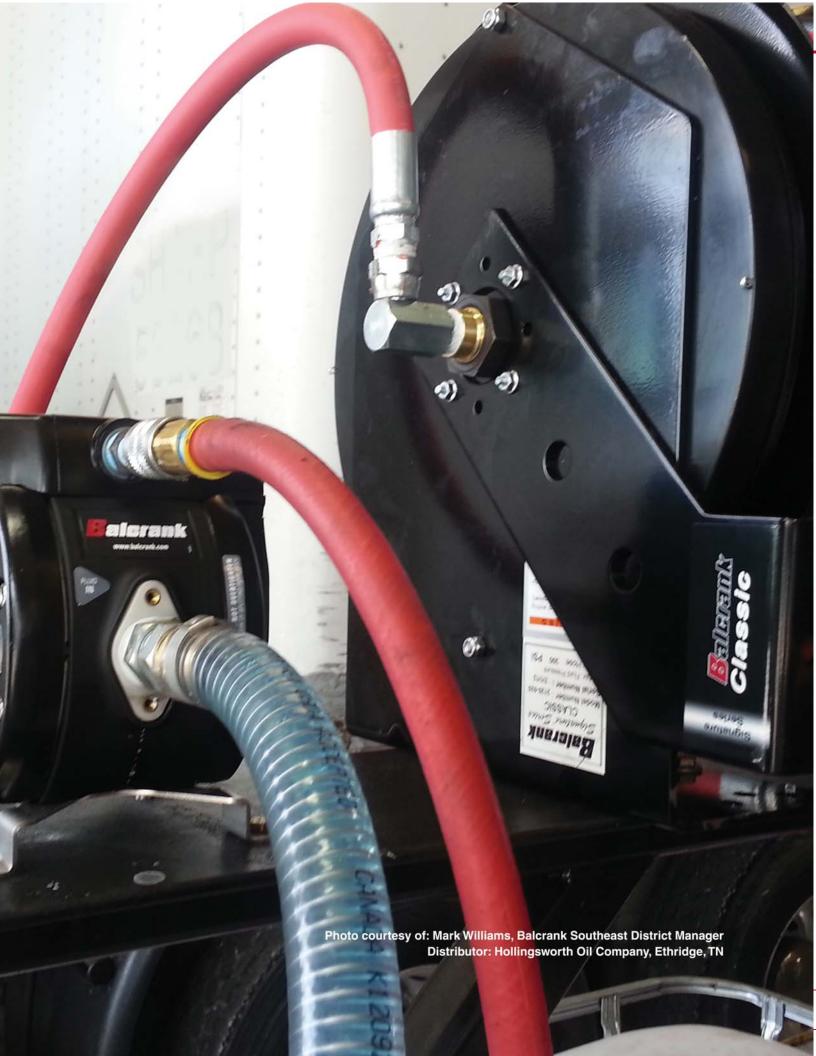


1121-018

Evacuation system for Used Oil and Anti-freeze disposal, designed for the CF30 series

1120-024	Aluminum CF30 Diaphragm Pump
8134-005	LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)
8264-005	2-MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/4"
4140-016	Dry Break Coupler 3/4" NPT(F)
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps





CENTERFLO

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT#	DESCRIPTION
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833206	AIR VALVE KIT
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833207	STROKE SENSOR KIT
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833236	CHECK BALL KIT
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833209	BALL SEATS, O-RINGS, BALL GUIDES
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833210	BUSHING, SEAL, PUSH ROD
CF10 POLY PUMP 1120-029	833238	DIAPHRAGMS KIT
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025 / 1120-027 / 1120-028	833206	AIR VALVE KIT
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025 / 1120-027 / 1120-028	833207	STROKE SENSOR KIT
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025	833208	CHECK BALL KIT
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025 / 1120-027 / 1120-028	833209	BALL SEATS, O-RINGS, BALL GUIDES
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025 / 1120-028	833210	BUSHING, SEAL, PUSH ROD
CF15 PUMP 1120-023 / 1120-025 / 1120-027 / 1120-028	833211	DIAPHRAGMS KIT
CF15 ALUMINUM PUMP 1120-027	833236	CHECK BALL KIT
CF15 ALUMINUM PUMP 1120-027	833237	BUSHING, SEAL, PUSH ROD
CF30 PUMP 1120-024 / 1120-026 / 1120-031	833212	AIR VALVE KIT
CF30 PUMP 1120-024 / 1120-026 / 1120-031	833207	STROKE SENSOR KIT
CF30 ALUMINUM PUMP 1120-024	833213	CHECK BALL KIT
CF30 ALUMINUM PUMP 1120-024	833214	BALL SEATS, O-RINGS, BALL GUIDES
CF30 ALUMINUM PUMP 1120-024	833215	BUSHING, SEAL, PUSH ROD
CF30 PUMP 1120-024 / 1120-026 / 1120-031	833216	DIAPHRAGMS KIT
CF30 POLY PUMP 1120-026 / 1120-031	833233	CHECK BALL KIT
CF30 POLY PUMP 1120-026 / 1120-031	833234	BALL SEATS, O-RINGS, BALL GUIDES
CF30 POLY PUMP 1120-026 / 1120-031	833235	BUSHING, SEAL, PUSH ROD









1" 1120-013S Aluminum

1" UL 1120-015S Aluminum

1 1/2" 1120-017 Aluminum

2" 1120-030S

	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
Maximum free flow	45 gal/m (170 l/m)	45 gal/m (170 l/m)	70 gal/m (265 l/m)	150 gal/m (586 l/m)
Delivery per stroke	.11 gal (.42 L)	.11 gal (.42 L)	.31 gal (1.17 L)	.42 GAL (1.59 L)
Fluid inlet	1" NPT(F)	1" NPT(F)	1 1/2" NPT(F)	2" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet	1" NPT(F)	1" NPT(F)	1 1/2" NPT(F)	2" NPT(F)
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)	1/2" NPT(F)	1/2" NPT(F)	2" NPT(F)
Wetted parts	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
Check balls	Buna-N™	Buna-N™	Acetal	Acetal
Diaphragms	Buna-N™	Buna-N™	Buna-N™	Buna-N™
Recommended Fluid Types	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, and Anti-freeze (Glycol)	Oil and Diesel Fuel	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, Anti-freeze (Glycol), and Diesel Fuel	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, and Diesel Fuel
Recommended applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems
Reference Data				ommendations pg. 74
Catalog Page	65	66	67	68



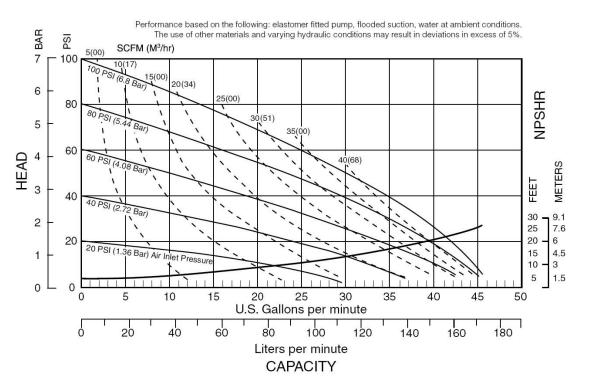
MODELS AVAILABLE

1120-013S 1" Aluminum AODD Pump

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. free flow	45 g/m (170 l/m)
Air pressure range	20-100 psi (3 - 7 bar)
Solids in suspension	1/4" (6 mm)
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet port	1" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet port	1" NPT(F)
Wetted materials	Aluminum, Polypropylene, and Buna-N™
Recommended Fluids	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, and Anti-freeze (Glycol)
Recommended Applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems

Service Bulletin	SB1096
Accessories pg.	69







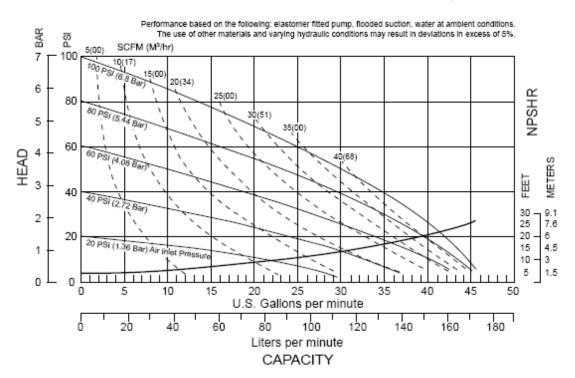
MODELS AVAILABLE

1120-015S 1" UL Aluminum AODD Pump

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. free flow	45 gal/m (170 l/m)
Air pressure range	45 -100 psi (3 - 7 bar)
Solids in suspension	1/4" (6 mm)
Air inlet	1/2" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet port	1" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet port	1" NPT(F)
Wetted materials	Aluminum and Buna-N™
Recommended Fluids	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, and Diesel Fuel
Recommended Applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems

Service Bulletin	SB1113
Accessories pg.	69



AODD | Conventional 1 1/2" Aluminum



MODELS AVAILABLE

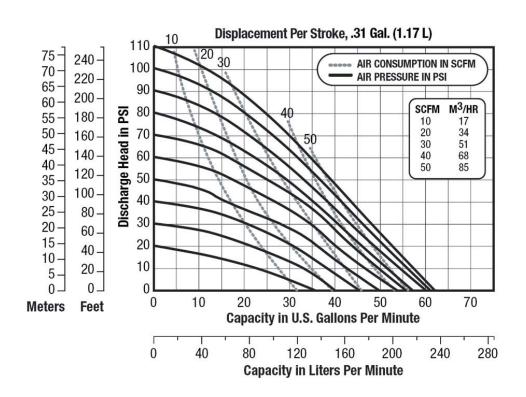
1120-017

1 1/2" Aluminum AODD Pump

SPECIFICATIONS

70 gal/m (265 l/m)	
28 -110 psi (3.6 - 7.5 bar)	
3/16" (4.762 mm)	
1/2" NPT(F)	
1 1/2" NPT(F)	
1 1/2" NPT(F)	
Aluminum, Acetal, and Buna-N™	
Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, and Diese Fuel	
Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems	

Service Bulletin	SB1069
Accessories pg.	69







MODELS AVAILABLE

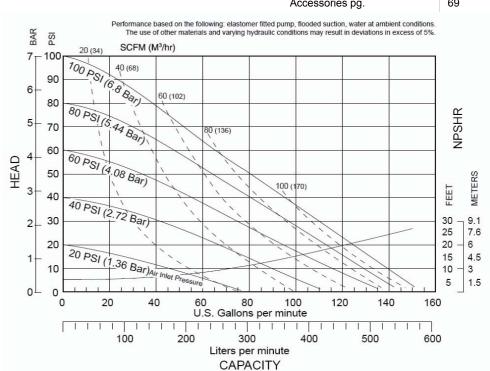
1120-030S

2" Aluminum AODD Pump

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. free flow	150 gal/m (586 l/m)
Air pressure range	225 psi (8.6 bar)
Solids in suspension	1/4" (6 mm)
Air inlet	2" NPT(F)
Fluid inlet port	2" NPT(F)
Fluid outlet port	2" NPT(F)
Wetted materials	Nitrile, PTFE (Teflon®), Aluminum, Acetal, and Buna-N™
Recommended Fluids	Light viscosity fluids synthetic, mineral oils, Used Oil, and Diesel Fuel
Recommended Applications	Fluid dispensing, transfer, evacuation, and distribution systems

Service Bulletin	SB1118
Accessories pg.	69



AODD | Conventional Packages

1" Evacuation Kit



1121-011

Evacuation system for gear and Lubricants disposal, designed for the 1120-013S AODD pump.

1120-013S 1"

1" Aluminum Diaphragm Pump

4140-015

1" Evacuation Kit see below for details

Auto Shut-off Control



Unit monitors fluid level in tank and shuts off air supply to pump when levels are high.

Features	4520-001	4520-002
Overfill Pump Control	✓	✓
Auto-shutoff	✓	✓
Non-electric	✓	✓
Sensing Tube	✓	✓
Pump Controller	✓	✓
Audible Alarm		✓
Service Bulletin SB4222		

ACCESSORY KITS

410-019	1" Wall Mount Kit	4140-015	1" Evacuation Kit
411-016	Wall Mount Bracket	4411-016	Wall Mount Bracket
3134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
3264-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4" (2)	8261-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
3230-004	Air Ball Valve 1/2"	8261-003	Suction Hose 3' x 3/4"
3260-035	Filter/Reg, Auto Drain 1/4"	3260-035	Filter/Reg, Auto Drain 1/4"
		3230-006	Fluid Ball Valve 3/8"
		4140-016	Coupler, Dry Break 3/4"
410-020	1/2" Wall Mount Kit	4140-026	3/4" Evacuation Kit
411-016	Wall Mount Bracket	4411-016	Wall Mount Bracket
3134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"	8134-005	Air Hose 5' x 3/8"
3249-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 1/2"	8261-005	Fluid Hose 5' x 3/4"
3230-003	Air Ball Valve 1/4"	3230-006	Fluid Ball Valve 3/8"
3260-034	Filter/Reg, Auto Drain 1/4"	8264-003	Suction Hose 3' x 3/4"
		3260-035	Filter/Reg, Auto Drain 1/4"
		4140-016	Coupler, Dry Break 3/4"

ACCESSORIES

SUCTION TUBES		PRESSURE RELIEF KITS:	
4412-013	55 gal drum assembly W/ bung adapter for poly pumps for 1120-013S	3120-023	Pressure Relief for Diaphragm 1/2" NPT, 125 psi (9 bar)
4412-014	55 gal drum assembly W/ bung adapter for metallic 1/2" pumps for 1120-013S	3120-024	Pressure Relief for Diaphragm 1" NPT, 125 psi (9 bar)
		WALL MOUNT BRACKET:	
4412-017	55 gal drum assembly W/ bung adapter for metallic 3/4" pumps	4411-016	Wall Mount Bracket for conventional diaphragm pumps
		4411-025	Wall Mount Bracket for CenterFlo diaphragm pumps

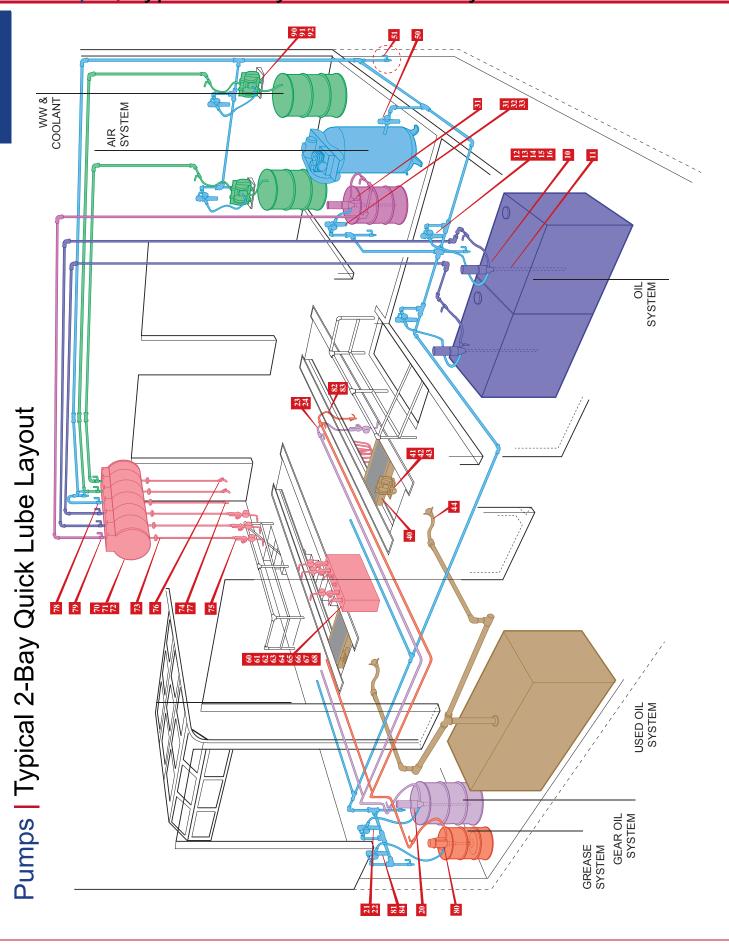


Pumps | AODD Repair Kits

CONVENTIONAL *DISCONTINUED KITS - KITS AVAILABLE UNTIL YEAR NOTED I.E. (DISC-2015)

PUMP MODELS	REPAIR KIT#	DESCRIPTION
1/2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP POLY 1120-011S	832903	AIR SEAL KIT
1/2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP POLY 1120-011S	832902	FLUID SEAL KIT
1" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013S	832905	AIR SEAL KIT
1" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013S	832904	FLUID SEAL KIT
1" MIXING DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-014S	832907	AIR SEAL KIT
1" MIXING DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-014S	832906	FLUID SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-015S	833103	AIR SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-015S	832973	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-015S	832974	FLUID SEAL KIT
1-1/2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-017	831975	AIR SEAL KIT
1-1/2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-017	831976	FLUID SEAL KIT
3/4" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-019	831589	AIR SEAL KIT
3/4" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-019	831591	FLUID SEAL KIT
1/2" DEF PUMP 1120-020S	833100	AIR SEAL KIT
1/2" DEF PUMP 1120-020S	832903	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
1/2" DEF PUMP 1120-020S	832978	FLUID SEAL KIT
1" DEF PUMP 1120-021S	833104	AIR SEAL KIT
1" DEF PUMP 1120-021S	832975	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
1" DEF PUMP 1120-021S	832976	FLUID SEAL KIT
2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-030S	833175	AIR SEAL KIT
2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-030S	833174	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
2" DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-030S	833173	FLUID SEAL KIT
1/2' DIAPHRAGM PUMP POLY & ALUMINUM 1120-011, 1120-012	831589 (DISC-2015)*	AIR SEAL KIT
1/2' DIAPHRAGM PUMP POLY & ALUMINUM 1120-011, 1120-012	831934 (DISC-2015)*	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
1/2' DIAPHRAGM PUMP POLY & ALUMINUM 1120-011, 1120-012	831591 (DISC-2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013, 1120-014	831590 (DISC-2015)*	AIR SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013, 1120-014	831926 (DISC-2015)*	AIR ASSEMBLY KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013, 1120-013	832562 (DISC-2015)*	AIR VALVE BODY
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-013, 1120-014	831592 (DISC-2015)*	FLUID SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-015	831622 (DISC-2018)*	AIR SEAL KIT
1' DIAPHRAGM PUMP ALUMINUM 1120-015	831621 (DISC-2018)*	FLUID SEAL KIT
3/4" ACETAL BALL	831594 (DISC-2015)*	3/4" CHECK BALL
1" DELRIN® BALL	827168 (DISC-2015)*	1" CHECK BALL
1" VITON® BALL	828063 (DISC-2015)*	1" CHECK BALL
1" TEFLON® BALL	825021 (DISC-2015)*	1" CHECK BALL





OIL PU	PUMP SYSTEMS	1S		HOSE	CONSOLE	HOSE CONSOLE DISPENSING	
Item 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Model 1130-015 4410-027 3260-034 3230-002 3270-003 3270-039	Description Panther® HP 3:1 Pump Hose & Tube Kit F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 1/2" NPT(F) Air Coupler 1/4" NPT(F) Air Nipple 1/4" NPT(F) Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F)	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Item 60 61 62 63 64 65 67	Model 2600-001 8134-030 8241-030 2230-010 3330-161 3340-005 3230-003 3230-003	Description Hose Console Air/Water Hose 30' x 3/8" Oil Hose 30' x 1/2" Hose Stop DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip W/W/Anti-freeze Bibb Air Chuck Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 1/2" NPT(F)	qt -
GEAR	OIL PUMP	SYSTEMS		HOSE	REEL DISPENSING	ENSING	
Item 20 21 22 23 23 24	Model 1130-016 3260-034 3230-002 3330-157 3230-003	Description Panther® H 5:1 Pump F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 1/2" NPT(F) DR Meter Rigid 1/4 manual Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F)	4ty.	Item 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 79	Model 2230-022 2230-022 2230-008 22230-008 2220-010 3330-161 3340-014 3340-006 3230-003	Description End Panel Set Channel for 6 Reels Mounting Bracket Oil Reel 30' x 1/2" Air/W Reel 30' x 3/8" DR Handle w/Flex Ext & Auto Tip radiator Water Bibb Air Chuck Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 1/2"	a 2 3 4 t .
ATF PU	PUMP SYSTEMS	ИS		GREAS	GREASE PUMP SYSTEMS	YSTEMS	
Item 30 31 32 33	Model 1130-015 3260-034 3230-002 3230-003	Description Panther® HP ® 3:1 Pump F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 1/2" NPT(F) Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F)	qty.	Item 80 81 82 83	Model 1151-004 3260-034 3230-001 3310-030 3230-003	Description Panther HP® 50:1 Pump F/R Auto Drain 114" NPT(F) Fluid Shut-off Valve 112" NPT(F) Grease Handle-Comfort Grip Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F)	123114
USED	OIL SYSTEMS	SI		WINDS	SHIELD & C	WINDSHIELD & COOLANT SYSTEMS	
Item 40 41 42 43 44	Model 4140-011 1121-001 3260-034 3230-003 4140-013	Description Rolling Pit Drain Used Oil Evacuation Kit F/R Auto Drain 1/4" NPT(F) Air Shut-off Valve 1/4" NPT(F) Evacuation Hose	qty.	Item 90	Model 1120-023	Description Alum. CF15 AODD Pump	qty.
COMP	COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEMS	SYSTEMS		Note 1: Sele preference	ct hose console or ho	Note 1: Select hose console or hose reel dispensing based on facility needs and/or user preference	
Item 50 51	Model 3260-037 3230-003	Description F/R Auto Drain 3/4" NPT(F) LP Air Bleed Valves	qty .				



Pumps | Piping Specifications

Use these guidelines for selecting line sizes (recommended minimum diameters are given), tubing wall thickness and piping schedules for lubrication distribution systems. Air and water recommendations are for supply of air/water hose reels or for supply of air to pumps. Except as noted, maximum pressures shown represent the fluid pressure at the pump outlets when connected to their highest rated air supply pressure. Grease pump maximum pressures are reduced because they are pressure-limited by tubing strength and hose working pressure, as described in the footnotes.

AIR & WATER 0-200 FT.

	Т	ubing	Pi	ре
Maximum Pressure(1, 4)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
150 psi (10 bar)	5/8"	0.025"	1/2"	Schedule 40
250 psi (17 bar)	5/8"	0.025"	1/2"	Schedule 40

GREASE 0-200 FT.

		Maximum	Tu	ıbing		Pipe
Pump	Ratio	Pressure(1, 4)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
LYNX	50:1	6,000 psi (414 bar)	5/8"	0.083"	Not Re	ecommended
Panther HP®	50:1	6,000 psi (414 bar)	5/8"	0.083"	Not Re	ecommended
Lion HP™	50:1	5,000 psi (345 bar)	3/4"	0.125"	Not Re	ecommended

AIR & WATER OVER 200 FT.

	1	Γubing	Pi	ipe
Maximum Pressure(1, 4)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
150 psi (10 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Schedule 40
250 psi (17 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Schedule 40

GREASE OVER 200 FT.

		Maximum	Tu	ıbing		Pipe
Pump	Ratio	Pressure(1, 4)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
LYNX	50:1	5,000 psi (345 bar)	3/4"	0.125"	Not R	ecommended
Panther HP®	50:1	5,000 psi (345 bar)	3/4"	0.125"	Not R	ecommended
Lion HP™	50:1	5,000 psi (345 bar)	3/4"	0.125"	Not R	ecommended

MOTOR OIL, GEAR OIL, AND ATF 0-200 FT.

		Maximum	Tub	ing	Р	ipe
Pump	Ratio	Pressure ^(4, 5)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
Diaphragm	1:1	120 psi (8 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Sch. 40
LYNX	1:1	180 psi (12 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Sch. 40
Panther HP®	3:1	490 psi (34 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Sch. 40
Panther HP®	5:1	760 psi (52 bar)	3/4"	0.025"	3/4"	Sch. 40
Tiger HP®	6:1	870 psi (60 bar)	1"	0.025"	1"	Sch. 40
Lion HP™	5:1	800 psi (55 bar)	1 1/4"	0.025"	1 1/2"	Sch. 40
Lion HP™	10:1	1,300 psi (90 bar)	3/4"	0.042"	3/4"	Sch. 40



MOTOR OIL, GEAROII, & ATFT@NGER 200 Filipe

		IVIAXIIIIUIII '				
Pump	Ratio	Pressure ^(4, 5)	OD	Wall ⁽²⁾	Size	Туре
Panther HP®	3:1	490 psi (34 bar)	1"	0.035"	1"	Sch. 40
Panther HP®	5:1	760 psi (52 bar)	1"	0.035"	1"	Sch. 40
Tiger HP®	6:1	870 psi (60 bar)	1 1/4"	0.035"	1 1/4"	Sch. 40
Lion HP™	5:1	800 psi (55 bar)	1 1/2"	0.035"	1 1/2"	Sch. 40
Lion HP™	10:1	1,300 psi (90 bar)	1"	0.049"	1"	Sch. 40

Photo courtesy of: Fernando Vecchio, Balcrank Northeast District Manager Distributor: Haldeman Equipment Company, Lancaster Toyota, Lancaster, PA

- (1)....Line pressures for grease pumps are limited by the strength of steel tubing and grease hose working pressure ratings. Regulate air supply pressure for grease pumps to ("max pressure"/50) psi to avoid line pressure limits.
- (2)....Based on use of fully annealed steel tubing, 15,000 psi yield strength.
- (3)....Multiple air-operated pumps supplied by a common air line may require larger line sizes. Consult your Balcrank Representative for efficient size recommendations.
- (4)....Minimize the number of elbows in grease line to reduce pressure drop. Use radius bends in preference to elbows where installation permits.
- (5)....When thermal expansion of oil may be present, use a pump pressure relief valve.

Hose Reels









Features	Evolution	Classic	Premium
Minimum Hose lengths	30'	30'	30'
Maximum Hose lengths	50'	50'	60' *
Hose ID 3/4"	N/A	✓	N/A
Hose ID 1"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/water	✓	✓	✓
Oil dispense	✓	✓	✓
Grease dispense	✓	✓	✓
Diesel Fuel	N/A	✓	N/A
Used Oil Evacuation	N/A	N/A	N/A
Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF)	N/A	✓	N/A
Light to medium duty installations	✓	✓	N/A
Medium to large automotive installations	√	✓	N/A
Medium to large size shops Excessive side pull applications	N/A	N/A	√
Mobile lube trucks	N/A	N/A	✓
Large heavy-duty installations, Fleet, Mining**, and Construction	N/A	N/A	√
Custom Colors	N/A	✓	N/A
Reference Data			
Catalog Page	78	80	82

 ^{* 50&#}x27; on spool with 10' hanging
 ** Mining- special hoses could be required - contact Balcrank for further information.





Features	EV Extended Volume	EVX Extended Volume eXtra
Mínimum Hose lengths	50'	50'
Maximum Hose lengths	75' x 1/2" *, 50' x 3/4"	100' x 1/2", 75' x 3/4", 50' x 1"
Hose ID 3/4"	✓	✓
Hose ID 1"	N/A	✓
Air/water	✓	✓
Oil dispense	✓	✓
Grease dispense	N/A	N/A
Diesel Fuel	✓	✓
Used Oil Evacuation	N/A	✓
Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF)	✓	N/A
Light to medium duty installations	N/A	N/A
Medium to large automotive installations	N/A	N/A
Medium to large size shops Excessive side pull applications	✓	√
Mobile lube trucks	✓	✓
Large heavy duty-installations, Fleet, Mining**, and Construction	✓	√
Custom Colors	N/A	N/A
Catalog Page	84	86

^{* 65&#}x27; on spool with 10' hanging
** Mining- special hoses could be required - contact Balcrank for further information.

Evolution Hose Reel: an Evolution in Design and Performance

This hose reel is an Evolution in design and performance. Lightweight but extremely rugged: steel pedestal and arm, and dual ball-bearings. The Evolution is a solid performer. The Evolution combines design, performance, and reliability with the right features and benefits for today's customers. All Evolution series reels have a narrow and lightweight design; includes hose, hose stop, and a 2.5' connecting hose.

Superb Corrosion Resistance

Powder coated steel pedestal and arm, with a composite material spool provide superior corrosion resistance.

Superior Structural Design and Stability

Unique precision laser cut base and guide arm provide quality and strength.

Fully Ported Shaft and Pressure Balanced Swivel

Increases flow and decreases frictional pressure loss through the hose reel. Improves overall system performance and reliability.

High Quality Long Life Power Spring

The power spring is manufactured with high quality fatigue resistant steel, for long and trouble free operation.

Spool Mounted on Dual Ball-Bearings

The spool is mounted on two permanently lubricated and sealed ball-bearings reducing friction, providing smooth hose retraction, effortless operation, and improved power spring life.



Rectangular Hose Guide Outlet with Rollers

Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed guide.

Multi-Positioning Outlet Arm

Provide ease of changing from ceiling to base mount: six positions for any application and mounting configuration. The stop pawl, mounted in the arm, eliminates the possibility of a "latch-out" situation.

Eight-Position Latching Mechanism

Four latching teeth on each side of the spring case provide multiple hose lock positions.



Fluid Compatibility for Multiple Applications

Electroless nickel plated shaft provides maximum fluid compatibility. The shaft is manufactured as a single piece, with no threaded unions. For delivery of low-pressure air and water, medium-pressure lubricants, and high pressure grease for automotive, construction, and industrial applications.

Easy Maintenance and Service

Design provides maximum access to all serviceable parts. Hose replacement, ratchet and swivel inspection can be done easily without dismounting the reel.

Easy On-Site Tension Adjustment

Power spring tension can be adjusted on site by adding or removing hose wraps to the spool.

Easy Installation Mounting and accessories

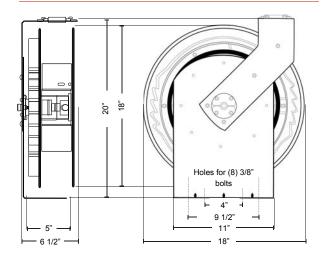
Classic, Evolution and Premium hose reels utilize the same foot print, and mounting accessories

2.5' Inlet Connecting Hose Included Provides additional flexibility for

your installation.



DIMENSIONS







AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

Item	Description	Replacement Hose		
2140-002	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose			
2140-007	30' X 3/8" ID hose	8136-030		
2140-008	50' X 3/8" ID hose	8136-050		
2140-010	30' X 1/2" ID hose	8141-030		
2140-011	50' X 1/2" ID hose	8141-050		
Oil Medium lubricants	Pressure 3,000 psi (207 bar) for	delivery of		
2140-002	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose			
2140-013	30' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-030		
2140-014	50' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-050		
Grease Hig grease	h pressure 4,000 psi (276 bar) for	delivery of		
2140-005	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose			
2140-019	30' x 3/8" ID hose	8332-030		
2140-020	50' x 3/8" ID hose	8332-050		

Evolution Hose Reel enclosures are available. See page 88 for details.



SPECIFICATIONS

Low & Medium Pressu	ure Reels
Fluid inlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel
	1/4" NPT(M) for 3/8" ID Hoses
Outlet thread	1/2" NPT(M) for 1/2" ID Hoses
Wetted Materials	Nickel plated steel and Buna-N™

High Pressure Reels

Fluid inlet port	3/8" NPT(F) swivel
Fluid outlet port	3/8" NPT(F) swivel
Outlet thread	1/4" NPT(M) for 3/8" ID Hoses
Wetted Materials	Nickel plated steel, hardened steel, and Polyethylene

Service Bulletin	SB2025
Accessories pg.	89



The Classic Hose Reel has been the Standard of Reliability for Over a Decade.

This solid, all steel hose reel is preferred for general duty, automotive dealerships, and service garages. Proven performance and reliable operations. All Classic series reels includes hose, hose stop, and a 2.5' connecting hose.



Proven Design

Power spring is designed to maximize torque assuring reliable hose retraction and high reliability. Proven reliability over many years of extreme use in auto dealerships, quick lubes and maintenance shops.

Compact Design

Compact design allows for easy integration in workbenches, small service truck cabinets, and installations with height limitations.

Superb Corrosion Resistance

Powder coated steel pedestal and arm and spool provide superior corrosion resistance.

Heavy Duty Frame Construction

Wide-Beam structural design for superior frame rigidity. Durable, heavy-duty latch mechanism with eight locking positions, precision die-cast ratchet, and secure easy-touch pull release.

Wide Rectangular Hose Guide Outlet with Rollers

Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed guide.

Multi-Positioning Outlet Arm

Provide ease of changing from ceiling to base mount: seven positions for any application and mounting configuration.

Eight-Position Latching Mechanism

Four latching teeth on each side of the spring case provide multiple hose lock positions.

Fluid Compatibility for Multiple Applications

For delivery of low-pressure air and water, medium-pressure lubricants, high pressure grease, and DEF fluids for automotive, construction, and industrial applications.

LED Ready Light Port

Exclusive 1/2" round opening designed for Balcrank's Fluid Inventory Control system LED ready light. No separate hardware required. Ready light sold separately, item #3120-031.

Easy On-Site Tension Adjustment

Power spring tension can be adjusted on site by adding or removing hose wraps easily from the spool.

Easy Installation Mounting and Accessories

Classic, Evolution and Premium hose reels utilize the same foot print, and mounting accessories.

2.5' Inlet Connecting Hose Included

Provides additional flexibility for your installation.



Custom Reels

CUSTOM and SPECIAL color painted reels can add style to an installation and match OEM color schemes.

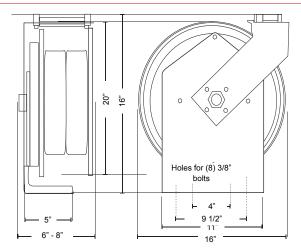
Custom colors are available on all Classic open and enclosed reels. Balcrank's STANDARD paint color for reels is semi-gloss black.

SPECIAL colors are available in: yellow, white, blue, silver, red, green, and textured black. All SPECIAL color reel orders require a minimum 2-week lead time.

CUSTOM colors are also available on open and enclosed Classic reels. Balcrank can match CUSTOM colors based on specifications supplied by the customer. All CUSTOM colors require a minimum 6-week lead time. Additional fees may apply.

Semi-Gloss	Silver	Green	Red	Blue	Yellow	Texture	White
------------	--------	-------	-----	------	--------	---------	-------

DIMENSIONS







Classic Hose Reel enclosures are available. See page 88 for details.



SPECIFICATIONS

Low & Medium Pressure Reels		
Fluid inlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel	
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel	
Outlet thread	1/4" NPT(M) for 3/8" ID Hoses	
	1/2" NPT(M) for 1/2" ID Hoses	
Wetted Materials	Plated steel, Brass, bronze, and Buna-N™	

High Pressure Reels

Fluid inlet port	1/4" NPT(F) swivel
Fluid outlet port	1/4" NPT(F) swivel
Outlet thread	1/4" NPT(M) for 1/4" ID Hoses 5,000 psi
	1/4" NPT(M) for 3/8" ID Hoses 4,000 psi
Wetted Materials	Plated steel, hardened steel, and Buna-N®

SERVICE BULLETIN & ACCESSORIES

Service Bulletin	SB2002
Accessories pg.	89

AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

Item	Description	Replacement Hose
2120-016	Bare reel - up to 40' Hose	
2120-017	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2120-014	30' X 3/8" ID hose	8136-030
2120-005	40' X 3/8" ID hose	8136-040
2120-015	50' X 3/8" ID hose	8136-050
2120-021*	30' X 3/8" ID hose	8141-030
2120-020	50' X 1/2" ID hose	8141-050
2120-025**	30' X 3/8" ID hose-Nitrogren	8135-030
2120-026**	50' X 3/8" ID hose-Nitrogren	8135-050

Oil Medium Pressure 3,000 psi (207 bar) for delivery of lubricants.

2120-016	Bare reel - up to 40' Hose	
2120-017	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2120-011	30' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-030
2120-012	40' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-040
2120-013	50' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-050
2120-022*	16' X 1/2" ID hose	8241-016

Grease High-pressure 4,000 (276 bar) & 5,000 psi (345 bar) for delivery of grease.

2120-018	Bare reel - up to 40' Hose	
2120-019	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2120-003	30' X 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi	8331-030
2120-004	40' X 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi	8331-040
2120-007	50' X 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi	8331-050
2120-001	30' X 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi	8321-030
2120-002	40' X 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi	8321-040
2120-006	50' X 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi	8321-050

Diesel Exhaust Fluid Low pressure 150 psi (10 bar) for delivery of DEF

2400-006	Bare reel - up to 30' Hose	
2400-007	16' x 3/4" ID BSPP (M) includes 3' inlet hose	8569-016
2400-008	20' x 3/4" ID BSPP (M) includes 3' inlet hose	8569-020
2400-009	30' x 3/4" ID BSPP (M) includes 3' inlet hose	8569-030

Diesel Low pressure 50 psi (3 bar) for delivery of diesel

2120-027	Bare reel - up to 30' Hose	
2120-024	30' X 3/4" ID hose	8466-030

- * Classic reel less outlet arm for workbench mounting
- ** Nitrogen green hose, maximum working pressure 300 psi



Premium Hose Reel for the toughest shop environments

Today's heavy-duty hose reel market demands an innovative use of components that provide long life, improved serviceability, and superior structural design. Our Premium reel incorporates advanced design features that ensures long life in the toughest environments while reducing overall weight. All Premium series reels have a narrow design; includes hose, hose stop, and a 2.5' connecting hose.

Superb Corrosion Resistance

Powder coated steel base, dual arm, and rugged steel spool provides superior corrosion resistance.

Superior Structural Design and Stability

Unique precision laser cut 8-gauge steel base and outlet arm provides structural strength and rigidity. Rugged steel spool for precise quality, dimension, and strength.

Fully Ported Shaft and Pressure Balanced Swivel

Increases flow and decreases frictional pressure loss through the hose reel. Improves overall system performance and reliability.



High Quality Long Life Power Spring

The power spring is manufactured with high quality, fatigue resistant steel, for long and trouble free operation.

Spool Mounted on Dual Ball-Bearings

The spool is mounted on two permanently lubricated and sealed ball-bearings; reducing friction, providing smooth hose retraction, effortless operation, and improved power spring life.

Rectangular Hose Guide Outlet with Rollers

Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed guide.

7-Position Outlet Arm

Provide ease of changing from ceiling to base mount: seven positions for any application and mounting configuration. The stop pawl is accessible from the arm, eliminates the possibility of a "latch-out" situation.



12-Position Latching Mechanism

Six latching teeth on each side of the spring case provides multiple hose lock positions.

Fluid Compatibility for Multiple Applications

Electroless nickel plated protected shaft provides maximum fluid compatibility. The shaft is manufactured as a single piece, with no threaded unions. For delivery of low-pressure air and water, medium-pressure lubricants, and high pressure grease for automotive, construction, and industrial applications.

LED Ready Light Port

Exclusive 1/2" round opening designed for Balcrank's Fluid Inventory Control system LED ready light. No separate hardware required. Ready light sold separately item #3120-031.

Easy Maintenance and Service

Design provides maximum access to all serviceable parts. Hose replacement, ratchet, and swivel inspection can be done easily without dismounting the reel. Power Spring tension can be adjusted on site by removing one arm adding or removing hose wraps from the spool.

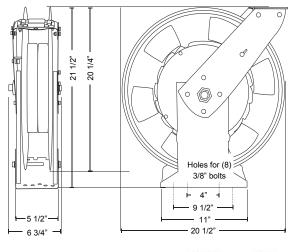
Easy Installation Mounting and Accessories

Classic, Evolution and Premium hose reels utilize the same foot print, and mounting Accessories

2.5' Inlet Connecting Hose Included

Provides additional flexibility for your installation.

DIMENSIONS







SPECIFICATIONS

Wetted Materials

Low & Medium Pressure Reels

Fluid inlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel	
Fluid outlet port	1/2" NPT(F) swivel	
Outlet thread	1/2" NPT(M) for 3/8" ID Hoses	
	1/2" NPT(M) for 1/2" ID Hoses	
Wetted Materials	Nickel plated steel and Buna-N™	
High Pressure Reels		
Fluid inlet port	3/8" NPT(F) swivel	
Fluid outlet port	3/8" NPT(F) swivel	
Outlet thread	1/4" NPT(M) for 1/4" ID Hoses	

SERVICE BULLETIN & ACCESSORIES

Service Bulletin	SB2027
Accessories pg.	89

and Polyethylene

Nickel plated steel, hardened steel

AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

Item	Description	Replacement Hose
2111-027	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2111-028	Bare reel - up to 60' Hose	
2111-031	30' x 3/8" ID hose	8136-030
2111-032	40' x 3/8" ID hose	8136-040
2111-033	50' x 3/8" ID hose	8136-050
2111-034	60' x 3/8" ID hose (50' + 10')*	8136-060
2111-035	40' x 1/2" ID hose	8141-040
2111-036	50' x 1/2" ID hose	8141-050
2111-037	60' x 1/2" ID hose (50' + 10')*	8141-060

Oil Medium Pressure 3,000 psi (207 bar) for delivery of lubricants.

2111-027	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2111-028	Bare reel - up to 60' Hose	
2111-038	30' x 1/2" ID hose	8241-030
2111-039	40' x 1/2" ID hose	8241-040
2111-040	50' x 1/2" ID hose	8241-050
2111-041	60' x 1/2" ID hose (50' + 10')*	8241-060

Grease High-pressure 4,000 (276 bar) & 5,000 psi (345 bar) for delivery of grease.

ior donvery or grouper		
2111-029	Bare reel - up to 50' Hose	
2111-030	Bare reel - up to 60' Hose	
2111-045	40' x 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi	8332-040
2111-046	50' x 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi	8332-050
2111-047	60' x 3/8" ID hose (50' + 10')* 4,000 psi	8332-060
2111-042	40' x 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi	8323-040
2111-043	50' x 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi	8323-050
2111-044	60' x 1/4" ID hose (50' + 10')* 5,000 psi	8323-060

^{* 50&#}x27; on spool with 10' hanging

Hose Reels | Extended Volume (EV)

The Extended Volume, EV, Series hose reel is designed for high volume

heavy-duty applications where large hose diameters are required for increased flow.

The EV reel will accommodate up to 50' of 3/4" ID hose or 75' of 1/2" ID hose (65' + 10' hanging). Perfect for heavy-duty fleet, construction, mining**, and industrial applications. All EV series reels include hose, hose stop, and a 2.5' connecting hose.



Superb Corrosion Resistance

Powder coated steel base, arm, and rugged steel spool provides superior corrosion resistance.

8-Gauge Steel Base and Outlet Arm

Provide strong frame support and arm rigidity. Robotic welding for precise quality, dimension, and strength.

Fully Ported Shaft and Pressure Balanced Swivel

Increases flow and decreases frictional pressure loss through the hose reel. Improves overall system performance and reliability.

High Quality Long Life Power Spring

The power spring is manufactured with high quality, fatigue resistant steel, for long and trouble free operation.

Spool Mounted on Dual Ball-Bearings

The spool is mounted on two permanently lubricated and sealed ball-bearings; reducing friction, providing smooth hose retraction, effortless operation, and improved power spring life.

Rectangular Hose Guide Outlet with Rollers

Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed hose guide.

Multi-Position Outlet Arm

Easy adjustment for any application and mounting configuration. The unique stop pawl concept, accessible from the spool, eliminates the possibility of a "latch-out" situation.

Ten-position Latching Mechanism

Five latching teeth on every revolution provide multiple hose lock positions.

Fluid Compatibility for Multiple Applications

Electroless nickel plated shaft provides maximum fluid compatibility. The shaft is manufactured as a single piece, with no threaded unions. For delivery of low-pressure air and water, medium-pressure lubricants. Design for heavy-duty fleet, automotive, construction, and industrial applications.

Easy Maintenance and Service

Design provides maximum access to all serviceable parts. Robust, easy to service, Aluminum die cast stop-pawl mechanism mounted on a steel chassis. Robotic welded for increased durability.

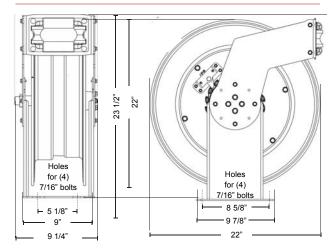
2.5' Inlet Connecting Hose Included

Provides additional flexibility for your installation.



^{**} Mining- special hoses could be required - contact Balcrank for further information.

DIMENSIONS







AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

Item	Description	Replacement Hose
2310-033	Bare reel - up to 75" x 1/2" (65' + 10')* or 50' x 3/4"	
2310-027	75' x 1/2" ID hose (65' + 10')*	8141-075
2310-028	50' x 3/4" ID hose	8161-050
Oil Medium Pressure 1,525 psi (105 bar) for delivery of lubricants.		
2310-033	Bare reel - up to 75" x 1/2" (65' + 10')* or 50' x 3/4"	
2310-031	50' x 3/4" ID hose	8264-050
2310-029	65' x 1/2" ID hose	8250-065

Diesel Low Pressure 50 psi (3 bar) for delivery of diesel.

2310-033	Bare reel - up to 75" x 1/2" (65' + 10')* or 50' x 3/4"	
2310-032	50' x 3/4" ID hose	8466-050

75' x 1/2" ID hose (65' + 10')* 8250-075

Diesel Exhaust Fluid Low Pressure 150 psi (10 bar) for delivery of diesel exhaust fluid.

2400-010	Bare reel, up to 50' X 3/4" ID hose BSPP	
2400-011	50' X 3/4" ID hose BSPP	8569-050

^{* 65&#}x27; on spool with 10' hanging

2310-030*

SPECIFICATIONS

Low & Medium Pressure Reels	
Fluid inlet port	3/4" NPT(F) swivel
Fluid outlet port	3/4" NPT(F) swivel
0 11 111 1	1/2" NPT(M) for 1/2" ID Hoses
Outlet thread	3/4" NPT(M) for 3/4" ID Hoses
	Nickel plated steel and Buna-N™
Wetted Materials	DEF Reels - Stainless steel, acetal, and Viton

Service Bulletin	SB2028
Accessories pg.	89



Hose Reels | EVX Extended Volume eXtra

The Extended Volume Extra, EVX, Series hose reel is designed for extra high volume, heavy-duty applications where larger hose diameters are required for increased flow.

The EVX reel will accommodate up to 50' of 1" ID hose or 100' of 1/2" ID hose. Perfect for heavy-duty fleet, construction, mining** and industrial applications. All EVX series reels include hose, hose stop, and a 2.5' connecting hose.



Superb Corrosion Resistance

Powder coated steel base, arm, and rugged steel spool provides superior corrosion resistance.

8-Gauge Steel Base and Outlet Arm

Provide strong frame support and arm rigidity. Robotic welding for precise quality, dimension, and strength.

Fully Ported Shaft and Pressure Balanced Swivel

Increases flow and decreases frictional pressure loss through the hose reel. Improves overall system performance and reliability.

High Quality Long Life Power Spring

The power spring is manufactured with high quality, fatigue resistant steel, for long and trouble free operation.

Spool Mounted on Dual Ball-Bearings

The spool is mounted on two permanently lubricated and sealed ball-bearings; reducing friction, providing smooth hose retraction, effortless operation, and improved power spring life.

Rectangular Hose Guide Outlet with Zinc Plated Steel Rollers

Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed guide.

Fluid Compatibility for Multiple Applications

Electroless nickel plated shaft provides maximum fluid compatibility. The shaft is manufactured as a single piece, with no threaded unions. For delivery of low-pressure air and water and medium-pressure lubricants for automotive, construction, and industrial applications.

Multi-Position Outlet Arm

Easy adjustment for any application and mounting configuration. The unique stop pawl concept, accessible from the spool, reduces the possibility of a "latch-out" situation.

Ten-Position Latching Mechanism

Five latching teeth on every revolution provide multiple hose lock positions.

Easy Maintenance and Service

Design provides maximum access to all serviceable parts.

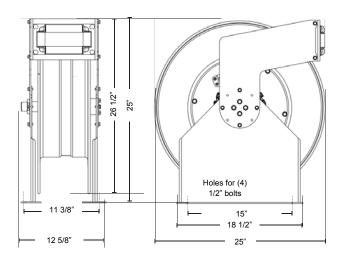
2.5' Inlet Connecting Hose Included

Provides additional flexibility for your installation.



^{**} Mining- special hoses could be required - contact Balcrank for further information.

DIMENSIONS





AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

Item	Description	Replacement Hose
2310-034	Bare reel, 50' x 1" ID hose or 75' x 1/2" ID hose	
2310-035	Bare reel, 75' x 3/4" ID hose or 100' x 1/2" ID hose	
2310-036	75' x 1/2" ID hose	8141-075
2310-038	75' x 3/4" ID hose	8161-075
2310-037	100' x 1/2" ID hose	8141-100
2310-039	50' x 1" ID hose	8181-050

Oil Medium Pressure 1,525 psi (105 bar) for delivery of lubricants

2310-035	Bare reel, 75' x 3/4" ID hose or 100' x 1/2" ID hose	
2310-040	100' x 1/2" ID hose	8250-100
2310-041	75' x 3/4" ID hose	8264-075

Diesel & Evacuation Low Pressure 50 psi (3 bar) for delivery of diesel fuel and used oil evacuation

2310-034	Bare reel, 50' x 1" ID hose or 75' x 1/2" ID hose	
2310-043	50' x 1" ID hose Diesel	8481-050
2310-042	50' x 1" ID hose Evacuation	8181-050

^{*} Verify that system design supports the use of an evacuation reel

SPECIFICATIONS

Low & Medium Pressure ReelS	
Fluid inlet port	1" NPT(F) swivel
Fluid outlet port	1" NPT(F) swivel
	1/2" NPT(M) for 1/2" ID Hoses
Outlet thread	3/4" NPT(M) for 3/4" ID Hoses
	1" NPT(M) for 1" ID Hoses
Wetted Materials	Nickel plated steel and Buna-N™

Service Bulletin	SB2029
Accessories pg.	89



Hose Reels | Enclosed Hose Reels

Enclosed Hose Reels

All steel enclosed cabinet hose reels improve the appearance of any shop. Standard color is black and six special colors are available to match workbenches, and automotive lifts.

- All steel cabinets have high quality, powder coated finish providing corrosion resistance
- Smooth and easy operation pulling from any angle prevents hose pinch and reduces wear. Sturdy metal constructed guide.
- Strong, rigid steel mounting structure
- · Balcrank exclusive metal end panels
- · Enclosed cabinets include:
 - · Inlet hoses and hose stops, for quick and easy installation
 - · Two metal side panels
 - End panels and mounting Accessories must be purchased separately



AVAILABLE MODELS

Air & Water Low Pressure 300 psi (21 bar) for delivery of air, water, and anti-freeze.

2240-007	30' x 3/8" ID hose Evo	8136-060
2240-008	50' x 3/8" ID hose Evo	8136-050
2220-010	30' x 3/8" ID hose Classic	8136-030
2220-011	40' x 3/8" ID hose Classic	8136-040
2240-010	30' x 1/2" ID hose Evo	8141-030
2240-011	50' x 1/2" ID hose Evo	8141-050

Oil Medium Pressure 3,000 psi (207 bar) for delivery of lubricants

2240-013	30' x 1/2" ID hose Evo	8241-030
2240-014	50' x 1/2" ID hose Evo	8241-050
2220-008	30' x 1/2" ID hose Classic	8241-030
2220-005	40' x 1/2" ID hose Classic	8241-040

Grease High-pressure 4,000 (276 bar) & 5,000 psi (345 bar) for delivery of grease

2240-019	30' x 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi - Evolution	8332-030
2240-020	50' x 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi - Evolution	8332-050
2220-004	40' x 3/8" ID hose 4,000 psi - Classic	8331-040
2220-001	30' x 1/4" ID hose 5,000 psi - Classic	8331-030

ELECTRIC UTILITY REELS

2530-001	Enclosed cabinet - Includes 1-Light Cord Reel 50' x 18 gauge
2530-002	Enclosed cabinet - Includes 2-Light Cord Reel 50' x 18 gauge
2510-010	Light Cord Reel-50' x 18 gauge
2510-011	Electric Cord Reel-30' x 10 amps, 3 outlet

END PANELS

2230-022	2230-022 End Panels, Metal-Black	
2230-022P	End Panels, Metal-Custom Paint	
Replacement Side Panels		
810612	Side Panels, Metal-Custom Paint	

Custom Reels

CUSTOM and SPECIAL color painted reels can add style to an installation and match OEM color schemes.

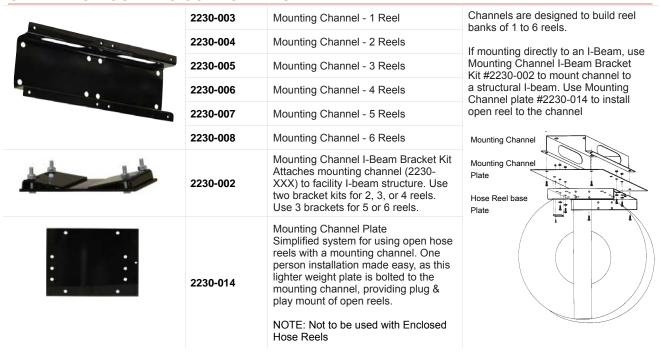
Custom colors are available on all Classic open and enclosed reels. Balcrank's STANDARD paint color for reels is semi-gloss black.

SPECIAL colors are available in: yellow, white, blue, silver, red, green, and textured black. All SPECIAL color reel orders require a minimum 2-week lead time.

CUSTOM colors are also available on open and enclosed Classic reels. Balcrank can match CUSTOM colors based on specifications supplied by the customer. All CUSTOM colors require a minimum 6-week lead time. Additional fees may apply.

Semi-Gloss	Silver	Green	Red	Blue	Yellow	Texture	White
------------	--------	-------	-----	------	--------	---------	-------

CHANNELS MOUNTING COMPONENTS



MOUNTING BRACKET KITS

	2230-024	Quick Mounting Plate For use with EVO, Premium, and Classic. Specially configured mounting plate kit is designed to facilitate simple, one person field installation of hose reels. No mounting channel required, mounts directly to unistrut. For I-beam mounting order 2230-013. NOTE: Not to be used with EV or EVX Hose Reels
	2230-013	I-Beam Mounting Clamps For use with single EVO, Premium, and Classic. Attaches reel directly to structural beams with 4½" to 6½" flange widths or can be used with 2230-024. NOTE: Not to be used with EV or EVX Hose Reels
	2230-016	Mounting Adapter Plate Kit for Classic Hose Reels For use with EVO, Premium, and Classic. The purpose of the kit is to facilitate the field installation of a Balcrank Signature™ Series Hose Reels onto a previously installed Graco mounting plate or Graco Series 250 and 350 hose reels.
LICOE DEEL ACCECCOD	150	

HOSE REEL ACCESSORIES

2230-009	Hose stop for 1/4" ID Hoses
2230-025	Hose stop for 3/8" ID Hoses
2230-010	Hose stop for 1/2" ID Hoses
2230-011	Hose stop for 3/4" ID Hoses
2230-012	Hose stop for 1" ID Hoses

TANK SADDLE



Use our exclusive saddle bracket, Model 4520-006 to quickly attach Balcrank hose reels to any 275 or 550 gallon obround tank. One step attachment, no welding or tank modifications required. Order separate vent kit, Model 4520-007, to attach the saddle to standard oval tanks at the vent cap location.

4520-006	Tank Saddle Bracket
4520-007	Tank Vent Kit







Select recommended 16' length hoses from the hose table on page 87. Be sure to add hand shut-off valves and hose tethering space as shown in the diagram. Follow architect's guidelines for floor opening.

FEATURES:

- The reliable alternative to hose reels. For quick lubes or other installations where a basement pit space is available.
- Compact Design, Small Space Requirement
- · Premium Features & Finish Quality
- Heavy gauge welded steel cabinet
- · Durable powder coat finish
- Premium hose outlets
- · Quality-styled to enhance a service area
- Ships with 5 console stops and two hose stops
- Includes lower hose guide assembly
- · Simple and Reliable Hose Management
 - Low cost alternative to hose reels
 - · Uses shorter hoses than overhead reels
 - · Gravity hose tethering uses basement pit
 - · Low maintenance, less downtime
- · Two-Bay Service Capability
 - · Install between bays for two-station service
 - Seven hose outlets
 - · Use for any automotive service fluids
 - · Higher equipment utilization

MODELS AVAILABLE

2600-001

Lube Console

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions	42" x 9" x 32"
Floor Space	2.6 Sq. Ft

SERVICE BULLETINS & ACCESSORIES

Service Bulletin	SB2005
Accessories pg.	144

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES		
	2600-003	Lower Hose Guide Assembly
	2230-015	Console Stop Unique console stop is designed to attach around the hose of any control handle and fit snugly into the roller hose outlets of the Lube Console, Con- sole Extension, and Floor Plate.
	2600-006	Floor Plate Hose Guide Designed as a floor air station, this hose guide is made of 1/8" brushed aluminum and painted steel. Use with 2230-015 console stop.
200	2600-005	Lube Console Extension Add-on unit with two hose outlets. Conveniently installs next to Balcrank's 2600-001 Island Lube Console for added capacity. Ships with 2 console stops. Reference SB2006.
	2600-007	Basement/Ceiling Plate Basement /ceiling plate with two hose outlets.

HOSE REELS

Hose Reels | Replacement Hoses

100	2					-100												-100																							
70-75	2					-075						-075			-070			-075				-075					-070				-075										
09	3				090-	-090						090-			-090	090-		-065						090-		-090	-090	-090													
20	3		-050		-020	-050						-050		-020	-020	-050						-020		-050	-050	-050	-050	-050				-020	-020						-020		
Q	40		-040		-040	-040									-040	-040								-040		-040	-040	-040													
ET	20		-030		-030	-030									-030	-030						-030		-030		-030	-030	-030	-030			-030					-030		-030		
LENGTH SUFFIX IN FEET	67-07														-020 & -025	-020									-020		-020	-020									-020		-020		
NGTH S	0				-016										-016		-016										-016										-016		-016	П	
LE 1	71-0									-010					-008	-010	-008 & -010		-010	-010	-010				-010		-010	-010	-010							-012	-012				
7.9	'n									7			900-	900-	900-	900-	900-		7	7	_			-007	7		-007	-007	-007						900-	7	900-			900-	900
Ľ	-002	-005				-005		-005	-005		-005		1	-002	İ	-002	-002		-005			-005	-005	_	-005		- 002	-002	-002						Ë					Ė	Ė.
~		-003	-003			-003		-003	-		-			_	-003	-003	-004		-003	-003		-003	_		-003		-	-	-					BSPP)	_	-003	-003	-003		-003	
c	7	ľ	**-002X			Ė	-002X					-002X		-002X	-005	-005	-002X			Ė		-002X	-002X		-005					-002X	-002X	-002X	-002X	THREADS (BSPP)		Ė	İ	Ė			
HOSE END THREADS (NPT)	1/4" M1/4" M	3/8" M3/8" MSW		**1/2" MSW1/2" M	1/4" M1/2" M	1/2" M1/2" M	1/2"M1/2" MSW	1/2" M3/8" M	1/2"M1/2" MSW	1/2" MSW3/8" F	1/2" M1/2" MSW	4" MSW	.3/4" MSW	SW	1/2" M1/2" M	3/8" M3/8" M	1/2" M1/2" MSW	1/2" MSW1/2" M	3/4" M3/4" M	1/2" MSW1/2" MSW	3/4" M1/2" MSW	3/4" M3/4" MSW		1/4" M1/4" MSW	1/2"-27 F1/2"-27 F	1/4" M3/8" M	1/4" M1/4" MSW	1/4" M3/8" M	3/8" M3/8" M	3/8" M3/8" MSW	1/2"M1/2" MSW	3/4"M3/4"MSW	1"M1"MSW			CUT ENDS W/ HOSE CLAMPS	CUT END3/4" M	3/4" M3/4" MSW	3/4" MSW3/4" MSW	CUT ENDS W/ HOSE CLAMPS	8572 DEF 1" 150 & SUCTION CUT ENDS W/ HOSE CLAMPS -006
MAX WP (psi)	300	300	300		300	300	300	300	300 & SUCTION	300 & SUCTION	300	315	250 & SUCTION	250 & SUCTION	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,320	1,525	1,525	1,525	1,525	2,250	2,000	2,000	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,000	20	20		20	150	150	150	150	150 & SUCTION	150 & SUCTION
HOSE I.D.	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"		3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1,,	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"		#_	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	1.
HOSE	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	NITROGEN-GREEN		AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	AIR/WATER	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	OIL	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	GREASE	DIESEL	DIESEL		DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF
MODEL	8132	8134	8135		8136	8141	8142	8144	8145	8146	8149	8161	8171	8181	8241	8242	8249	8250	8261	8262	8263	8264	8281	8321	8322	8323	8331	8332	8333	8334	8340	8466	8481		8551	8260	8561	8562	8269	8570	8572





Control Handles





Features	DR Series Metered	MR Series Metered	Classic Mechanical Pre-settable
Unit of Measure	gal/ qt/ pt/ l	qt/ l	gal/ qt/ pt/ l
Flow Range	0.26-8 gal/m (1-30 l/m)	0.5-5.3 gal/min (2-20 l/min)	.4-4 gal/m (1.51-15.1 l/m)
Maximum Pressure	1450 psi (100 bar)	1,450 psi (100 bar)	1,000 psi (70 bar)
Oil dispense	✓	✓	✓
Anti-freeze (Glycol)	✓	✓	✓
Windshield			✓
Metered	✓	✓	✓
Non-Metered			
High Volume Applications			
Light to medium duty	✓	✓	✓
Heavy duty	✓	✓	✓
Recommended Fluids	Lubricants, (up to SAE 140), ATF, Anti-freeze (Glycol), Anti-freeze water solution	Lubricants, ATF, and Anti-freeze (Glycol) with a maximum viscosity of SAE 14	Lubricants, ATF and Anti-freeze (Glycol) with a maximum viscosity of SAE 140
Reference Data			
Catalog Pages	96	100	102







Features	Non-Metered	Hi-Flo Non-Metered	Hi-Flo Metered				
Unit of Measure	gal/ qt/ pt/ l	gal/ qt/ pt/ l	gal/ qt/ pt/ l				
Flow Range			0.26-18 gal/min) (2-70 l/min)				
Maximum Pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)	1,450 psi (100 bar)	1,450 psi (100 bar)				
Oil Dispense	✓	✓	✓				
Anti-freeze (Glycol)	✓	✓	✓				
Windshield	✓						
Metered			✓				
Non-metered	✓						
High Volume Applications	✓	✓	✓				
Light to medium duty	✓	✓	✓				
Heavy duty	✓	✓	✓				
Recommended Fluids	Lubricants, Diesel, Oil, ATF, Antifreeze, Gear Oil Maximum viscosity SAE 140	Lubricants, ATF, and Anti-freeze (Glycol)	Lubricants, Diesel, Oil, ATF, Antifreeze, Gear Oil Maximum viscosity SAE 140				
Reference Data	Reference Data						
Catalog Pages	103	104	106				

Control Handles | Digital Register DR Meter



Introducing the Doctor! The new DR (Digital Registry) meter from Balcrank. "The cure for the common meter"

The DR meter carries with it new innovative technology in a digital meter. Our new meter is precision balanced, lightweight and ergonomically designed. Simple, accurate and efficient, this meter combines new features with proven oval gear technology.



No field calibration required: Precision machined aluminum die-cast fluid chamber maintains
the tight tolerances required for repeatable accuracy. Each meter is individually tested for
performance and accuracy which guarantees precise dispensing regardless of fluid viscosity,
system pressure or changes in outside temperature.

- Meter housing: unique totally encased polycarbonate housing with TP Elastomer over mold provides superb impact resistance while isolating the electronic register module (ERC) from the environment which provides an airtight seal with the meter body.
- Sealed battery compartment: battery clips are mounted directly on the ERC, no cables for battery contact, which ensures protection against the environment, impact, or vibrations.
- Low power consumption: ERC with auto-sleep function for improved battery life.
- Trip mode function: resettable totalizer function can operate as an economical, simple fluid inventory control system.
- Non-resettable totalizer function: shows total fluid flow through the meter from day one and is unaffected by low or dead batteries.
- All new handle: aluminum body with lightweight ergonomic soft grip handle for comfort and precision balance.
- Unique ¼ turn manual tip: effective and very fast, high flow, no splash and very easy to use.
- Flange coupling at the control valve: eliminates the use of connection adaptors which can become loose, providing superior integration of the meter and handle.
- · Swivel cover protects automobiles from nicks and scratches.
- Large ported swivel: for comfort even at high pressures, includes durable inlet filter which protects meter from debris.
- Trigger lock button: prevents accidental dispense and also allows the gun to be locked in the open position.
- Affordable repairability: ERC can be changed easily.

NEW memory-flex extension; bend the extension to the desired angle and it retains its shape.



Control Handles | Digital Register DR Meter



AVAILABLE MODELS

Model	Extension Typ	Extension Type & Nozzle						
3330-162	Rigid	Auto	3332-098					
3330-161	Flex	Auto	3332-095					
3330-160	Flex 90	Auto	3332-094					
3330-167	Flex-memory	Auto	3332-099					
3330-157	Rigid	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-091					
3330-168	Flex	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-100					
3330-158	Flex 90	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-092					
3330-159	Flex-memory	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-093					
3330-169	Rigid	1/4 turn - ATF	3332-101					
3330-171	Flex	1/4 turn - ATF	3332-103					
3330-170	Flex 90	1/4 turn - ATF	3332-102					
3330-172	Flex-memory	1/4 turn - ATF	3332-104					

See Dispense nozzle OD for important details

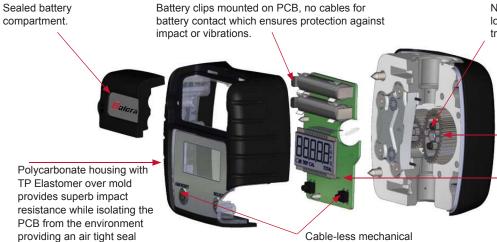
SPECIFICATIONS

Units of measure	Batch: Quarts, Pints, Gallons, and Liters (in 0.01 increments).					
Accuracy	+/- 0.5% of reading (lubricating oils)					
Flow Range	0.26-8 gal/m (1-30 l/m)					
Max pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)					
Swivel inlet	1/2" NPT(F)					
Dispense Nozzle OD	Auto = 0.605" Manual ½ turn for OIL = 0.705" Manual ½ turn for ATF= 0.315" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility					
Operating temp	14°F -160°F (-10°C - 70°C)					
Weight	3.2 lb (1.55 kg)					
Battery	2 x 1.5v alkaline "AAA"					
Compatible Fluids	Lubricants (up to SAE 140), ATF, Anti-freeze (Glycol), and Anti-freeze water solution					
Wetted Materials	Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP), Aluminium, Buna-N™, Zinc Plated Steel, Stainless Steel, Neodymium, and Brass					

Service Bulletin	SB3095
Accessories pg.	98



Control Handles | DR Meter & Nozzles



Neodymium magnets ensure long life and reliable pulses transmission to reed switch.

LCP gears and stainless steel shaft provide excellent product compatibility and fatigue resistance.

Low power consumption PCB with auto-sleep function for improved battery life.

DR METER

with the meter body.

| SPECIFICATIONS

buttons to avoid

contact failures.



Model	Inlet	Units of Measure	Compatible fluids
3120-091	1/2" NPT(F) Flange	Liters, Gallons, Quarts, and Pints	Oil, Glycol, and coolant solutions.

NOZZLES (for use with the DR handles)

	Item	Inlet	Tip OD	Max. Flow	Nozzle
0.605 OD	3332-097	1/4" BSPP*	0.605" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	2.1 gal/m (8 l/m)	Auto
0.705 OD	3332-096	1/4" BSPP*	0.705" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for OIL ports
0.315 OD	3332-105	1/4" BSPP*	0.315" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for ATF ports

^{*} for mounting to old style extensions use adapter 833197

Control Handles | DR Meter Extensions

DR EXTENSIONS & NOZZLES	Verify ID of	ATF fill port fo	r compatibility.	
	Model	Inlet	Ext. Type	Nozzle
	3332-098	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
	3332-095	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
	3332-094	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
	3332-099	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
	3332-091	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
	3332-100	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
	3332-092	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
	3332-093	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
	3332-101	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-103	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-102	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-104	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"





Introducing the new MR (Mechanical Registry) meter from Balcrank

The Balcrank mechanical-metered control valves have been specifically designed to measure and dispense volumes of all kinds of synthetic and mineral oils and to lead the competition in technology and innovation. Balcrank manufactures a full range of rotary-piston mechanical meters, graduated in Quarts, Gallons or Liters to cover the needs of production lines, when filling engines, gear boxes and transmissions; or when dispensing lubricants in fleet service shops, off-road vehicles, mining, or marine equipment maintenance facilities.

Our line of mechanical meters is especially suitable for tough jobs and extreme environmental conditions.



ROBUST

- Polycarbonate based integral register housing and single molded pointer knob to guarantee maximum integrity of the meter against drops and impacts.
- One piece molded register housing gives extra protection against humidity. The meter is ideal for outdoor use.
- The one-piece molded pointer knob, which encloses a very robust and unique reset mechanism, is protruding for easy resetting and reading, but is resistant to impacts.
- The reset mechanism incorporates a safety clutch for integrity in case of wrong reset turn action.
- A simple and easy to read dial with two pointers and the mechanical totalizer can be read at any time regardless of the ambient temperature or the direct sun action.
- Long durability due to the full metal meter execution.

ACCURATE

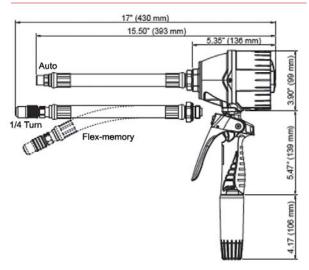
- No calibration required. Precision machined metering chamber keeping tight tolerances
- High-accuracy to a large viscosity range (with high viscosity lubricants and/or extreme temperatures).

EXTRA PERFORMANCE

- Larger measuring chamber increases up to 33% delivery rate compared to other rotary-piston mechanical meters
- 5-digit totalizer keeps lifetime record of fluid dispensed.
- Totalizer measure is readable with knob placed at zero.
- Large port, ball bearing, inlet swivel included
- Easy access fluid inlet screen included at swivel.
- Included swivel hose-end cover protects vehicle or machine surfaces from scratches.
- Easy access for service of the rotary-piston mechanism
- Trigger lock button prevents accidental control valve opening and allows the control valve to be locked in the open position for large volumes dispense.
- Cam & Piston valve design optimized for superb control and minimum flow resistance
- Ergonomically designed grip handle for optimum comfort.

Control Handles | MR (Mechanical Registry Meter)

DIMENSIONS





AVAILABLE MODELS

Model	Model Extension Type & Nozzle U/M							
3330-185	Rigid	Auto	3332-098	Qt				
3330-186	Flex 90	Auto	3332-094	Qt				
3330-187	Flex	Auto	3332-095	Qt				
3330-188	Flex Memory	Auto	3332-099	Qt				
3330-189	Rigid	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-091	Qt				
3330-190	Flex 90	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-092	Qt				
3330-191	Flex	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-100	Qt				
3330-192	Flex Memory	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-093	Qt				
3330-193	Rigid	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-101	Qt				
3330-194	Flex 90	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-102	Qt				
3330-195	Flex	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-103	Qt				
3330-196	Flex Memory	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-104	Qt				
3330-173	Rigid	Auto	3332-098	L				
3330-174	Flex 90	Auto	3332-094	L				
3330-175	Flex	Auto	3332-095	L				
3330-176	Flex Memory	Auto	3332-099	L				
3330-177	Rigid	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-091	L				
3330-178	Flex 90	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-092	L				
3330-179	Flex	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-100	L				
3330-180	Flex Memory	1/4 turn-OIL	3332-093	L				
3330-181	Rigid	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-101	L				
3330-182	Flex 90	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-102	L				
3330-183	Flex	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-103	L				
3330-184	Flex Memory	1/4 turn-ATF	3332-104	L				
Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.								

SPECIFICATIONS							
Flow Range	0.5-5.3 gal/min (2-20 l/min)						
Max pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)						
Dispense Nozzle OD	Auto = 0.605" Manual ¼ turn for OIL = 0.705" Manual ¼ turn for ATF= 0.315" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility						
Swivel inlet:	1/2" NPT(F) Swivel						
Operating temp	110 to 160 °F (-23 to 70 °C). Suitable for extreme temperature conditions						
Weight	3.75 lb (1.7 kg)						
Compatible Fluids	Low to high viscosity lubricants, ATF, and Antifreeze (Glycol)						
Wetted Materials	Aluminum, stainless steel, zinc alloy, Buna-N™, zinc plated steel, and brass.						
SERVICE BULLETIN & ACCESSORIES							
Service Bulletin	SB3096						

147

Accessories pg.



Control Handles | Classic Mechanical Pre-Settable



AVAILABLE MODELS

Model	Extension Type 8	Unit of Measure	
3331- 004	Straight	16 qt	
3331- 001	Straight	Semi-Auto	60 qt
3331- 006*	Straight Semi-Auto		60 qt
* Anti-freeze (Glycol) Compatible			
3331-003	Straight Semi-Auto		60 gal
3331-015	Straight	Semi-Auto	16 liter

FEATURES

- · One piece cast Aluminum housing
- High impact resistant nylon shroud protects knob and dial from damage
- · Pointer knob is reset to zero after each delivery of fluid.

SPECIFICATIONS

Units of measure	Gallon, Liter, and Quart
Accuracy	+/- 3% of reading (lubricating oils)
Flow Range:	0.4-4 US gal/m (1.5-15 l/m)
Max pressure:	1,000 psi (70 bar)
Swivel inlet:	1/2" NPT
Operating temp:	32°F -110°F (0°C - 45°C)
Weight:	3.2 lb (1.5 kg)
Compatible Fluids	Lubricants, ATF and Anti-freeze (Glycol) with a maximum viscosity of SAE 140
Wetted Materials	Aluminum, steel, Buna-N™



3332-005

Protective elastomer guards against shock damage of meter body and dial face. Fits Classic Series handles

Service Bulletin	SB3035
Accessories pg.	102





FEATURES

- · Large port, ball bearing, inlet swivel included
- Easy access fluid inlet screen included at swivel.
- Included swivel hose-end cover, protects vehicle or machine surfaces from scratches.
- Easy access for service of the rotary-piston mechanism.
- Trigger lock button prevents accidental control valve opening and allows the control valve to be locked in open position for large volumes dispense.
- Cam & Piston valve design optimized for superb control and minimum flow resistance
- Ergonomically designed grip handle for optimum comfort.

AVAILABLE MODELS

Model	Extension Type & Nozzle						
3330-026	Flex	Flex Auto 3332-095					
3330-025	Flex 90	Auto	3332-094				
3330-022	Rigid	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-091				
3330-023	Flex 90	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-092				
3330-024	Flex-memory	1/4 turn - OIL	3332-093				

Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.

SPECIFICATIONS

Flow Range	0.26-8 gal/m (1-30 l/m)
Max pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)
Swivel inlet:	1/2" NPT(F) Swivel
Operating temp	14°F -158°F (-10°C - 70°C)
Weight	3.2 lb (1.55 kg)
Compatible Fluids	Lubricants, gear oil, automatic transmission, Anti-freeze (Glycol)
Wetted Materials	Aluminum, Zinc Plated Steel, and Buna-N $^{\mbox{\scriptsize TM}}$

Service Bulletin	SB3008
Accessories pg.	147





Introducing the new HF (High Flow) Metered Control Handle from Balcrank

The Balcrank electronic-meter control valves have been specifically designed to measure and dispense volumes of all kind of synthetic and mineral oils and to lead the competition in technology and innovation. Samoa manufactures a range of oval-gear electronic meters, which can be programmed to register in either liters, quarts, pints or gallons to cover the needs of fluid dispensing ranging in truck, fleet, off-road, mining and marine maintenance facilities.



ACCURACY

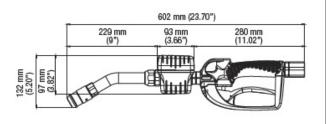
- No calibration required. Precision machined fluid chamber keeping tight tolerances together with individual wet test for performance and accuracy, guarantees accurate dispensing regardless the fluid viscosity, outside temperature and system pressure.
- Oval gear meter technology is adequate high count precision and low flow resistance.
- Multiple units of measure: liters, quarts, pints or gallons. Readout in 0,01 increments for precise fillings.
- Trip mode function: re-settable totalizer function can operate as an economical simple fluid inventory control system.
- Non-re-settable totalizer function
- Polycarbonate housing provides superb impact resistance for durability even in the toughest environments.
- Tough Thermo Plastic Elastomer boot surrounds the entire meter for even greater durability.
- Sealed battery compartment: battery clips mounted on PCB, no cables for battery contact that ensures protection against impact or vibrations.
- Fluid chamber is isolated from electronic chamber to prevent leaks.
- Extensively and rigorously field tested for reliable performance in all shop situations.
- · Meter mounted to a Heavy Duty control valve.

TOUGHNESS AND EXTRA PERFORMANCE

- Flow rate up to 18.5 gpm (70 lpm) with a non-drip tip
- Maximum working pressure up to 1,450 psi (100 bar).
- Full metal control valve manufactured in durable aluminum die cast body to stand the toughest working conditions.
- High flow pressure balanced valve for comfortable use. Manufactured in brass for long life operation.
- Safety guard avoids accidental openings.
- Lockable valve lever for easy delivery of large volumes.
- High port (1" or 3/4") ball bearing inlet swivel, with easy removable filter.

Control Handles | Hi-Flow Metered

DIMENSIONS







FEATURES

High Flow Control Handle is designed for service where larger volume deliveries are required.

- High volume rigid or flexible outlets with non-drip tip.
 Outlet with 3/4" or 1" BSPP (M) connection thread and bonded seal to assure a leak free operation.
- Used where metered fast delivery is required
 Ideal for bulk fill, transfer, and high flow dispense
- · Heavy duty rigid design

APPLICATIONS

- High volume lubricants dispensing and bulk oil transfer on busy truck garages
- · Mining and construction vehicles
- Lube and service trucks
- · Manufacturing plants

AVAILABLE MODELS

3330-197	Rigid - Metered	3/4" BSPP (F) Inlet
3330-198	Flex - Metered	3/4" BSPP (F) Inlet
3330-199	Rigid - Metered	1" BSPP (F) Inlet
3330-200	Flex - Metered	1" BSPP (F) Inlet

SPECIFICATIONS

Units of measure	Batch: Liters, quarts, pints, gallons
Accuracy	+/-0,5% of reading
Flow Range	0.26-18 gal/min) (2-70 l/min)
Max pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)
Swivel inlet:	3/4" & 1" BSPP (F) Inlet
Operating Temp	-10 to 158 °F (-23 to 70 °C)
Weight	4.4 lbs (2kg)
Compatible Fluids	Lubricants, Diesel, Oil, ATF, Antifreeze, Gear Oil Maximum viscosity SAE 140
Wetted Materials	Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP), aluminium, stainless steel, Buna-N™, zinc plated, steel, and brass

Service Bulletin	SB3097-Handle SB3098-Meter
------------------	-------------------------------





Introducing the new HF (High Flow) Non-Metered Control Handle from Balcrank

The Balcrank mechanical-metered control valves have been specifically designed to measure and dispense volumes of all kinds of synthetic and mineral oils and to lead the competition in technology and innovation. Balcrank manufactures a full range of rotary-piston mechanical meters, graduated in Quarts, Gallons or Liters to cover the needs of production lines, when filling engines, gear boxes and transmissions; or when dispensing lubricants in fleet service shops, off-road vehicles, mining, or marine equipment maintenance facilities.

Our line of mechanical meters is especially suitable for tough jobs and extreme environmental conditions.



ACCURACY

- No calibration required. Precision machined fluid chamber keeping tight tolerances together with individual wet test for performance and accuracy, guarantees accurate dispensing regardless the fluid viscosity, outside temperature and system pressure.
- Oval gear meter technology is adequate high count precision and low flow resistance.
- Multiple units of measure: liters, quarts, pints or gallons. Readout in 0.01 increments for precise fillings.
- Trip mode function: re-settable totalizer function can operate as an economical simple fluid inventory control system.
- Non-re-settable totalizer function
- Polycarbonate housing provides superb impact resistance for durability even in the toughest environments.
- Tough Thermo Plastic Elastomer boot surrounds the entire meter for even greater durability.
- Sealed battery compartment: battery clips mounted on PCB, no cables for battery contact that ensures protection against impact or vibrations.
- Fluid chamber is isolated from electronic chamber to prevent leaks.
- Extensively and rigorously field tested for reliable performance in all shop situations.
- Meter mounted to a Heavy Duty control valve.

TOUGHNESS AND EXTRA PERFORMANCE

- Flow rate up to 18.5 gpm (70 lpm) with a non-drip tip
- Maximum working pressure up to 1,450 psi (100 bar).
- Full metal control valve manufactured in durable aluminum die cast body to stand the toughest working conditions.
- · High flow pressure balanced valve for comfortable use.
- Manufactured in brass for long life operation.
- Safety guard avoids accidental openings.
- Lockable valve lever for easy delivery of large volumes.
- High port (1" or 3/4") ball bearing inlet swivel, with easy removable filter.





FEATURES

High Flow Control Handle is designed for service where larger volume deliveries are required.

- High volume rigid or flexible outlets with non-drip tip.
- Outlet with 3/4" or 1" BSPP (M) connection thread and bonded seal to assure a leak free operation.
- · Ideal for bulk fill, transfer, and high flow dispense
- · Heavy duty rigid design

APPLICATIONS

- High volume lubricants dispensing and bulk oil transfer on busy truck garages
- · Mining and construction vehicles
- Lube and service trucks
- Manufacturing plants

AVAILABLE MODELS

3320-051	Rigid - Non-Metered	3/4" BSPP (F) Inlet
3320-052	Flex - Non-Metered	3/4" BSPP (F) Inlet
3320-053	Rigid - Non-Metered	1" BSPP (F) Inlet
3320-054	Flex - Non-Metered	1" BSPP (F) Inlet

SPECIFICATIONS

Max pressure	1,450 psi (100 bar)
Swivel inlet:	3/4" & 1" BSPP (F) Inlet
Compatible Fluids	Lubricants, Diesel, Oil, ATF, Antifreeze, Gear Oil Maximum viscosity SAE 140
Wetted Materials	Aluminum, Carbon Steel, Brass, and Buna- N^{TM}

	•	 	
Service Bulletin	SB3097		



Control Handles | Accessories

METERS (NOT for use with the DR handles)



Item	Fluid Type	Units of Measure		
3120-001	Oil, ATF	Liters		
3120-002	Gear Oil	Pint		
3120-004	Oil, ATF	Gallon		

NOZZLES (NOT for use with the DR handles)

Item	Inlet	Max. Flow	Nozzle
3332-085	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 gal/m	Auto-Lock
3332-086	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 gal/m	Auto
3332-090	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 gal/m	Semi-Auto
3332-039	3/8" NPT(F)	15.5 gal/m	Semi-Auto High-Flo
3332-045	3/8" NPS(M)	15.5 gal/m	Semi-Auto High-Flo
3332-030	1/2" NPT(F)	15.5 gal/m	Semi-Auto High-Flo

EXTENSIONS & NOZZLES (NOT for use with the DR handles)

	Model	Inlet	Ext. Type	Nozzle
	3332-040	3/8" NPS(M)	Rigid	Auto
	3332-014	3/8" NPT(M)	Rigid	Auto
	3332-048	3/8" NPS(M)	Rigid	Semi-Auto
The state of the s	3332-063	3/8" NPS(M)	Rigid	Semi-Auto Hi Flow
	3332-087	3/8" NPS(M)	Rigid	Auto-Lock
	3332-069	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid	Semi-Auto
	3332-066	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid	Auto-Lock
	832190	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid	Manual
	3332-041	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex	Auto
	3332-015	3/8" NPT(M)	Flex	Auto
	3332-049	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex	Semi-Auto
Trace time orders	3332-046	3/8" NPT(M)	Flex	Semi-Auto Hi Flow
	3332-088	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex	Auto-Lock
	3332-060	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	Semi-Auto
	832190	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	Manual
	3332-043	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex 90	Auto
	3332-067	3/8" NPT(M)	Flex 90	Auto
	3332-051	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex 90	Semi-Auto
	3332-089	3/8" NPS(M)	Flex 90	Auto-Lock
	3332-070	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	Semi-Auto
	831789	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	Manual
	3332-044	3/8" NPS(M)	Straight	Auto
	3332-027	3/8" NPT(M)	Straight	Auto
	3332-052	3/8" NPS(M)	Straight	Semi-Auto
	3332-058	1/2" NPT(M)	Straight	Semi-Auto



Features	Comfort Grip	Pro Series	Pro Series with Booster
Maximum Pressure	7,250 psi (500 bar)	5,000 psi (345 bar)	5,000 psi (345 bar)
High Volume Applications			
Light to medium duty	✓	✓	✓
Heavy duty ✓		✓	✓
Recommended Fluids NLGI #2 Grease NLGI #2 Grease		NLGI #2 Grease	NLGI #2 Grease
Reference Data			
Catalog Pages	111	112	112







FEATURES

- · Precision-machined, all steel handle and forged body provides reliable service Precise, proportional trigger action
- · Balanced and knurled grip for less fatigue
- Easily repaired for extended life
- For use with pneumatic grease pumps with a 50:1 ratio or

AVAILABLE MODELS

3310-030	Comfort Grip Grease Handle
3310-031	Grease Handle with 18" Whip Hose and Z-swivel
3310-032	Grease Handle with 36" Whip Hose and Z-swivel

CONTROL HANDLE SPECIFICATIONS

Max pressure		
Handle	7,250 psi (500 bar)	
Whip Hose	5,000 psi (345 bar)	
Z-Swivel	5,000 psi (345 bar)	
Swivel inlet:	1/4" NPT(F)	
Compatible Fluids	NLGI #2 Grease	
Wetted Materials	Steel and Aluminum	

Service Bulletin	SB3094
Accessories pg.	113





FEATURES

- Precision-machined, all steel handle and forged body provides reliable service
- · Precise, proportional trigger action
- Balanced and knurled grip for less fatigue
- Inlet screen included
- For use with pneumatic grease pumps with a 50:1 ratio or less

AVAILABLE MODELS

3310-008	Pro Series Grease Handle
3310-010	Pro Series Grease Handle with Z-swivel
3310-020	Pro Series Grease Handle with 36" Whip Hose and Z-swivel
3310-025	Pro Series Grease Handle with 18" Whip Hose and Z-swivel

SPECIFICATIONS

Max pressure	5,000 psi (345 bar)
Swivel inlet	1/4" NPT(M)
Compatible Fluids	NLGI #2 Grease
Wetted Materials	Steel

SERVICE BULLETIN & ACCESSORIES

Service Bulletin	SB3018
Accessories pg.	113



FEATURES

The Premium Booster Series High Pressure Control Handle is designed for use as a standard control handle and as a "Booster" when extreme pressures are required. A single shot of lubricant is delivered when the trigger is pulled from the forward position and then immediately released. A continuous flow of lubricant is delivered when the trigger is pulled from the forward position and held against the body of the handle. When higher pressures are required, just squeeze or pump the trigger as needed up to approximately ten times to increase pressure up to 10,000 psi (689.5 bar).

AVAILABLE MODELS

3310-007	Pro Series Booster Grease Handle
3310-009	Pro Series Booster Grease Handle with Z-swivel

SPECIFICATIONS

Max pressure	5,000 psi (345 bar) building to 10,000 psi (690 bar)
Swivel inlet	1/4" NPT(M)
Compatible Fluids	NLGI #2 Grease
Wetted Materials	

Service Bulletin	SB3006
Accessories pg.	113

Control Handles | Oil Dispensing Equipment

BEARING PACKER



5400-003 Bearing Packer

Features:

- Easy to use with hand or air operated grease guns
- Bearing capacity: minimum 25/64" ID maximum 5-5/16" OD

FLEXIBLE EXTENSIONS

Flexible whip hose extensions with crimped 1/8" NPT(M) fittings on each end. For grease applications up to 5,000 psi (345 bar). Includes adapter to attach to grease control handle.



8390-002	18" Flexible Extension
8390-003	36" Flexible Extension

GREASE COUPLER

Standard super grip coupler. 10,000 psi (690 bar) working pressure. 1/8"-27 NPT threads.



5310-024

Grease Coupler 4-jaws

Z-SWIVELS



5310-018

- · Swivel action for better control
- Installed between grease handle and fluid hose for freedom of motion
- · Low friction ball bearing swivels
- All steel construction
- · High pressure packing
- 1/4" NPT(F) x 1/4" NPT(M)
- 6,000 psi (414 bar) working pressure



Control Handles | Oil Dispensing Equipment



FEATURES

- Balcrank's Oil Bar Dispenser provides neat and convenient point-of-use dispensing for hand carried containers and is easily incorporated into any fluid inventory control system.
- This unit features
 - · Up to four dispense points,
 - Heavy duty, Metal body
 - Drain with steel screen and 1/2" NPT hose connection
 - Includes: one spigot with anti-splash, anti-drip diffuser
- · Additional Spigots sold separately see below.

AVAILABLE MODELS

OIL BAR SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Fluids	Lubricants, gear oil, ATF, Hydraulic Fluid NOTE: fluids must be compatible with wetted materials	
Max. Working Pressure	580 psi (40 bar)	
Spigot Inlet	3/8" NPT(F)	
Dimensions	13.25" deep x 28" wide x 35" high	
Wetted Materials	Steel, Aluminum and Buna-N™	

Service Bulletin	SB4038
Accessories pg.	147

Control Handles | Oil Dispensing Equipment







AVAILABLE MODELS

4200-011 Spigot Only

(Includes a bushing 3/8"FPT X 1/2"NPT for retrofitting old to new style Oil Bars)

4200-012 Straight Stem for Oil Bars 1/2" NPT(F)

4200-013 Gooseneck 3/4" NPT(M)

(for use with tapper pumps)

SPIGOT SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Fluids	Lubricants, gear oil, ATF, Hydraulic Fluid NOTE: fluids must be compatible with wetted materials	
Wetted Materials	Steel, Aluminum and Buna-N™	

Service Bulletin	SB4037
Accessories pg.	147





Fluid Inventory Control







Features	Director Jr.	fusion 2.4 Central Controlled
Max. number of dispense points	10	48
Max. number of fluids	1	8
Fluid names		✓
Number of keypads	1	1
Job number validation		
Job numbers		✓
Integration to DMS system		
Simultaneous keypad operation		
Simultaneous dispense		✓
Max. number of tanks	N/A	8
Calculated tank declining balance	N/A	✓
Real-time tank monitoring	N/A	
Tank report over e-mail/SMS	N/A	
PIN code validation		✓
Operation PIN codes		✓
Max. number of PINs	N/A	50
Extensive user permission configuration	N/A	
Preset volumes	✓	✓
Hose Reel ID	✓	✓
Operator names		✓
Dispense from keypads	✓	✓
Dispense from PC		
Client/Network installer		
Max. number of transaction history		1,200
Print reports		✓
Print receipt		✓
Custom reports		
Bar Code/ Card reader/Dallas Key		
Wireless		✓
Reference Data		
Catalog Page	120	122





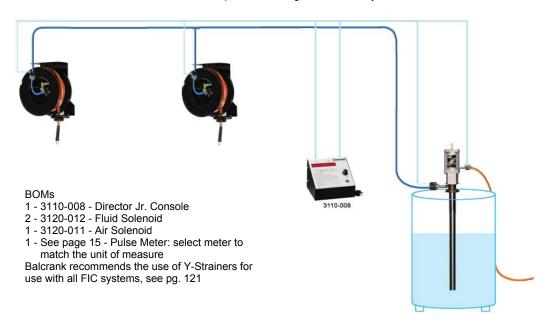
Features	fusion 2.4 Distributed Controlled	Synergy
Max. number of dispense points	250	255
Max. number of fluids	16	Unlimited
Fluid names	√	√
Number of keypads	36	Unlimited
Job number validation	✓	✓
Job numbers	√	√
Integration to DMS system		ADP*
Simultaneous keypad operation	√	√
Simultaneous dispense	√	√
Max. number of tanks	16	Unlimited
Calculated tank declining balance	✓	✓
Real-time tank monitoring		✓
Tank report over e-mail/SMS	✓	✓
PIN code validation	✓	✓
Operation PIN codes	✓	✓
Max. number of PINs	250	Unlimited
Extensive user permission configuration		✓
Preset volumes	✓	✓
Hose Reel ID	✓	✓
Operator names	✓	✓
Dispense from keypads	✓	✓
Dispense from PC		✓
Client/Network installer	✓	V
Max. number of transaction history	Unlimited	Unlimited
Print reports	✓	✓
Print receipt		Local/Network
Custom reports	✓	✓
Bar Code/ Card reader/Dallas Key		✓
Wireless	✓	
Reference Data		
Catalog Page	124	126

^{*} Other Dealer Management Systems (DMS) interfaces may be developed, talk with your regional manager.



Fluid Inventory Control | Director Jr.

Example of Mid-Range Director Jr. System





Director Jr. manages 1 fluid for up to 10 dispense points. Simple, easy to install and use, the Director Jr. has been in use since 1987. Typical customers include small garages, dealerships, and small equipment service.

FEATURES

- The Director Jr. is a keypad designed to monitor and control fluid dispenses in a workshop from a single central location
- The Director Jr. will also manage a solenoid valve to control the air powering the pump.
- · 1 fluid to 10 stations
- Fluid measurement in pint, quarts, gallon, or liters
- Service fluids: motor oils, synthetics, ATF, gear oil, and Anti-freeze (Glycol)
- Totalizing feature for ease of fluid inventory record-keeping
- Large LED information display

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-008	Director Jr. FIC Console		
COMPONENT SI	COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Monitor and control fluid dispense		
Requirements & Limitations	non-shielded 18 gauge wire up to 400' 16 gauge wire 400'-600'		
Power	Input -110 VAC Output - 24 VAC		

Service Bulletin	SB3045
Accessories pg.	147

Fluid Inventory Control | Director Jr. Accessories

DIRECTOR JR.

Pulse Meters Converts fluid movement into a pulse count signal. Order one per pump: select meter to match the unit of measure



Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
3120-005	Liters	Flow	0.4 - 4 gal/m
3120-006	Pints	Pressure	1,000 psi (70 bar)
3120-007	Quarts	Connection	1/2" NPT(F/F)
3120-008	Gallons	Accuracy	+/- 0.65%
3120-016	Quarts, Anti-freeze (Glycol) - This model ONLY	Pulses	10 PPU
Service Bulletin	3003	Power	12, 24, 120 VAC

Solenoid Valves

Air Provides for the remote shutdown of dispensing pumps from the fluid control console. Order one per controlled pump



Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
	11 Air Solenoid Valve	Pressure	200 psi (14 bar)
		Connection	3/8" NPT(F/F)
3120-011		Power	24 VAC

Fluid Stops the flow of fluids instantly at the preset quantity. Order one per dispensing reel/handle.



Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
	Fluid Solenoid Valve	Pressure	1,500 psi (103 bar)
		Connection	1/2" NPT(F/F)
3120-012		Power	24 VAC

Y-Strainer For filtering debris after the pump - 1,000 psi (69 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



3120-051	1/2" NPT(F)	Pressure	1,000 psi (70 bar)
3120-010	3/4" NPT(F)	Material	Ductile Iron
3120-040	1" NPT(F)	Includes	Plug

Ready Light Alerts technician when fluid batch is available for dispensing.



Ready Light

Alerts technician when fluid batch is available for dispensing.

Fluid Inventory Control | fusion 2.4 (CCS)

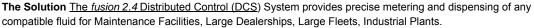
fusion 2.4 Wireless Fluid Inventory Control and Management Systems. fusion 2.4 will track every drop of fluid in your facility, from the bulk tanks, hose reels to portable equipment. No dispense will be delivered without authorization.

Today's Challenges

- · Multiple dispense points
- · The need for simultaneous dispensing
- Variety of fluids including oil, ATF, grease, DEF, diesel fuel, windshield wash solvent, coolant
- Security
- · Inventory reconciliation
- Networking
- PC Interface

The Solution The *fusion 2.4* Central Control System (CCS) provides precise metering and dispensing of any fluid for Mobile Lube, Quick Lube, Tire Centers and Transmission Center applications.

- ✓ Controls up to 48 dispense points
- ✓ Manages up to 8 fluids
- ✓ Secures operating levels with up to 50 user ID's
- ✓ Create paper ticket after every completed work order no lost billings.
- ✓ Manage simultaneous dispense locations all dispenses are recorded
- ✓ fusion 2.4 can manage tank levels; level is reported after each dispense.
- ✓ Attach dispense handle to the hose; plug the keypads your ready to operate! It's that easy!
- Totally wireless, communicates directly between keypad and dispense valves easily fits into any facility
- Multi-channel operation seeks open frequency minimizes interference from outside sources.



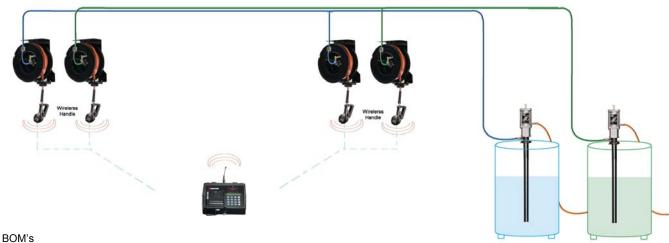
- ✓ Controls up to 250 outlets
- Manages up to 16 fluids
- ✓ Tracks up to 24 control handles per single keypad
- ✓ Secures operating levels with up to 250 user ID's
- ✓ Manage simultaneous dispense locations all dispenses are recorded
- Unlimited work order stacking allows mechanic to select pre-loaded work orders turn vehicles faster per day
- ✓ Create work order history & reports by ... Product, Vehicle, Customer, WO or Technician
- √ fusion 2.4 can match your process: pre-authorized work order or technician dispense manage and record
 all dispenses.
- ✓ Assign special work order number for dedicated oil change bays allowing monitored after-hours fluid dispensing
- ✓ fusion 2.4 mathematically manages fluid levels
- Mount up to 36 wireless zone keypads directly in the bays maximizes technician productivity
- ✓ Totally wireless, communicates directly between keypads and dispense valves easily fits into any facility
- ✓ Multi-channel operation seeks open frequency Minimizes interference from outside sources

fusion 2.4 installation must be performed by a Balcrank fusion 2.4 Certified Distributor. Contact you Balcrank representative for additional information.



Fluid Inventory Control | fusion 2.4 (CCS)

Example of Mid-Range fusion 2.4 CCS System



1 - 3110-026 - Central Control Keypad

4 - 3331-021 - Wireless Handles

select the handle extension that best suit your needs, see page 125

Accessories may include:

3120-089 - 30 ft. Extension Antenna 3120-090 - Antenna Splitter 3120-059 - 50' RS-232 cable 3120-060 - 100' RS-232 cable



FEATURES

- · Wirelessly controls and manages up to 8 fluids and 48 dispense locations
- Easy/fast entry of authorized PIN codes and job information on a Central Dispense Keypad
- · Easy dispense and fast completion of work order
- Built in ticket printer produces a detailed written record for each work order dispensed
- Allows for future expansion of fluids and/or dispense locations
- Wireless fusion 2.4 control handles are the building blocks of both the fusion 2.4 CCS & DCS systems

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-026 Central Control Keypad

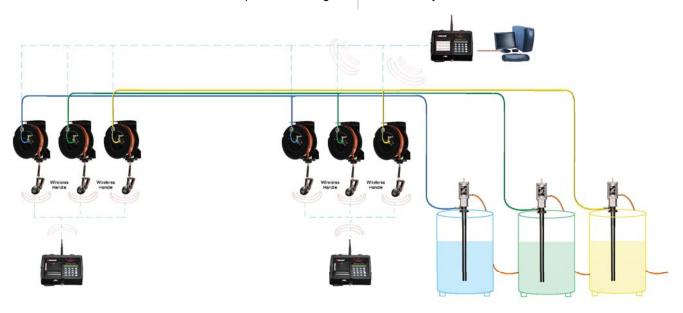
COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Wirelessly monitor and control fluid dispense
Requirements & Limitations	 2-way 902-928 MHz frequency hopping spread spectrum Tank measurements are; quarts, liters, Pints, and gallons Operating Temp.:14°F - 140°F (-10°C - 60°C) (Indoor usage only) fusion 2.4 systems may not work with cordless phones, or other electronic devices operating within the same frequency range.
Power	Input-110 VAC, 50/60 Hz



Fluid Inventory Control | fusion 2.4 (DCS)

Example of Mid-Range fusion 2.4 DCS System



BOM's

1 - 3110-027 - Master Keypad

2 - 3110-028 - Dispense Keypads

6 - 3331-021 - Wireless Handles

select the handle extension that best suit your needs, see page 125

Accessories may include:

3120-089 - 30 ft. Extension Antenna

3120-090 - Antenna Splitter 3120-058 - 25' RS-232 cable

3120-059 - 50' RS-232 cable 3120-060 - 100' RS-232 cable





FEATURES

- Wirelessly controls and manages up to 16 fluids, 250 dispense locations, and 36 keypads
- · Add fluid and/or dispense capacity at any time
- Easy/fast entry of authorized PIN codes and job information on a Wireless Dispense Keypad
- Easy dispense and fast completion of work order
- Generate reports by product, by vehicle, by customer, by work order, or by technician
- Monitor inventory levels from your PC
- · Operator and Manager security levels

MODELS AVAILABLE

3110-027	Master Keypad		
3110-028	Dispense Keypad		
3110-029	Dispense Keypad w/Built in Printer		
COMPONENT	SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Wirelessly monitor and control fluid dispense		
Requirements & Limitations	 2-way 902-928 MHz frequency hopping spread spectrum Tank measurements are; quarts, liters, Pints, and gals Operating Temp.:14-140°F (-10°C to 60°C) (Indoor usage only) fusion 2.4 systems may not work with cordless phones, or other electronic devices operating within the same frequency range. 		

Input-110 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Power

Fluid Inventory Control | fusion 2.4 RF Handles



MODELS AVAILABLE

(Requires extension-choose from below)				
3331-021	Handle for all fluids			
Handle Extensions				
3332-066	Rigid w/Auto Lock Nozzle			
3332-067	Flex w/Auto Lock Nozzle			
3332-083	Rigid Hi-Flow w/Semi-Auto Lock Nozzle			
3332-084	Flex Hi-Flow w/Semi-Auto Lock Nozzle			

FEATURES

The fusion 2.4 RF Control Handle is equipped with RF (radio frequency) communications to communicate with a fluid management system keypad to get authorization and dispense information.

The meter can also be run as a standard Electronic Preset Meter (EPM). This is intended for start-up purposes or when the fluid management system is not in use.

COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS

Function	To dispense fluid		
	Min./Max. Flow 5-10 gal/m (19-38 l/m)		
	Max. Operating Pressure 1,000 psi (70 bar)		
Requirements & Limitations	Meter Accuracy +/- 0.5% - oil +/- 1.5% Anti-freeze (Glycol)		
	LCD Display 5 char; 0.40"H x 0.20"W		
	Units of Measurement Quarts, Pints, Gallons, and Liters		
	Inlet/Outlet 1/2" NPT		
	fusion 2.4 control handles are compatible with Oil, ATF, Anti-freeze, windshield washer fluid, and diesel fuel.		
Power	4 - "AA" batteries		

fusion 2.4 Accessories

Ren	note	Antenna	

Allows for remote mounting of the antenna

3120-055	17' remote antenna
3120-056	30' remote antenna

Allows both the included antenna and a remote antenna to be connected to a single key pad				
	3120-057 Antenna splitter			
RS 232 Serial Cable - 9 pin				
	3120-059 RS 232 Cable 50'			
3120-060 RS 232 Cable 100'				

Ready Light Alerts technician when fluid batch is available for dispensing.



3120-031

Ready Light

Alerts technician when fluid batch is available for dispensing.

Y-Strainer For filtering debris after the pump - 1,000 psi (70 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



3120-051	1/2" NPT(F)	Pressure	1,000 psi (70 bar) @ 100°F (68°C)
3120-010	3/4" NPT(F)	Material	Ductile Iron
3120-040	1" NPT(F)	Includes	Plug



Fluid Inventory Control | Synergy

Synergy Fluid Monitoring Systems

Today, the needs of our customers are more complex, the fluids are many, and the challenges managing and accurately monitoring these fluids are difficult. Wireless has its limitations, communication problems, and risks with all electronic controls mounted in the handle. Synergy brings you real-time information with seamless communication without interruption.

Today's Challenges

- · Multiple dispense points
- · The need for simultaneous dispensing
- · Variety of fluids including oil, ATF, grease, DEF, diesel fuel, windshield wash solvent, coolant
- · Tank monitoring of both fresh and used oil and coolant
- · PC and printer interface
- Security
- · DMS interface
- Networking
- · Inventory Reconciliation

The Solution

Synergy offers ease-of-use combined with the high performance you have come to expect from Balcrank. The Synergy provides precise metering and dispensing of any fluid for Automotive, Commercial, and Industrial applications.

- ✓ Controls up to 255 outlets
- ✓ Number of fluids are unlimited
- ✓ Number of keypads are unlimited
- ✓ Job number validation are unlimited
- ✓ Manage simultaneous dispense locations all dispenses are recorded



Synergy is simple to use and offers outstanding performance. It is very easy to customize to your unique needs for control of oil, Anti-freeze (Glycol) and more. With Synergy, you will have full control of all liquid consumption for vehicle service and industrial applications.

Intelligent Modules with Easy Integration

The system uses intelligent modules, which offer a variety of adaptations in the software. Synergy can be installed in both existing and new facilities and with optional integration in financial DMS applications. Synergy systems are compatible with ADP applications. Other Dealer Management Systems (DMS) interfaces may be developed, talk with your regional manager. The system provides precise metering and dispensing of fluids. Multilingual, English, Spanish, and French.

Remote Access

The remote keypads are designed to be located in strategic places allowing remote entry of PIN ID, job or work order number, and amount of fluid to be dispensed at any given location. A Minimum of 1 keypad is required to operate a system, but there is no limit for the total number of keypads in the system. Any dispense can be initiated from any keypad.

System Control

The Multi-Point Dispense Module (MPDM) controls the amount of fluid ordered from any keypad or PC in the entire system. One module controls up to 4 outlets and offers a keyed manual override. Every outlet port can be given unique functions:

Industrial Batch Features

Synergy is the solution for increasing productivity and improving quality. Offering a number of batch dispensing solutions: it's easy to design a system to meet specific demands. Up to 7 volumes can be pre-programmed and 4 volumes can be dispensed simultaneously, with or without a PC.

· Pin code

- Job number
- · Display information

Volume

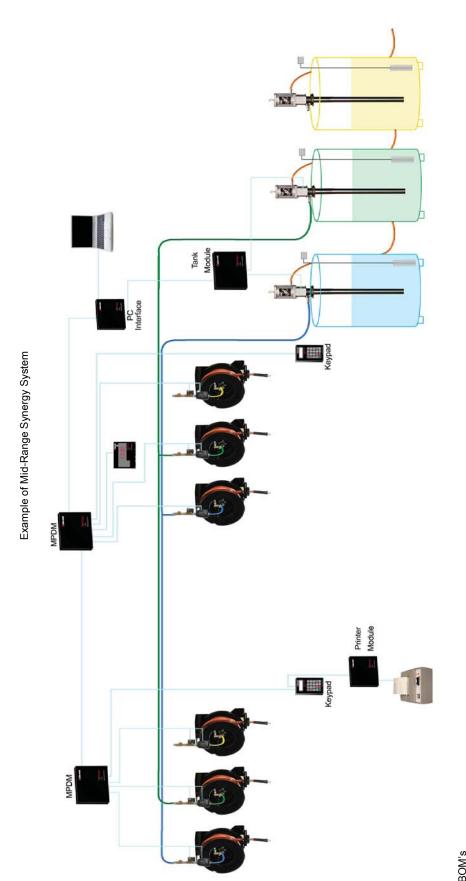
- · Group access
- · Minimum/maximum volume

Time-out

Pulse per unit

Synergy installation must be performed by a Balcrank Synergy Certified Distributor. Contact you Balcrank representative for additional information.





| - 3110-018 - Printer Interface Module | - 3110-019 - PC Interface Module | - 3110-020 - Tank Control Module | - 3120-068 - LED Display

2 - 3110-016 - Standard Keypads
2 - 3110-017 - Multi-Point Dispense Module (MPDM)
6 - Pulse Meter/Solenoid Valve Kits - select the meter to match the fluid type, See page 132
3 - 3120-033 - Air Solenoids
1 - 3120-069 - Ticket Printer



MULTI-POINT DISPENSE MODULE

Features

- The Multi-Point Dispense Module controls the amount of fluid ordered from any keypad or PC in the entire system
- One module controls up to 4 outlets and offers a keyed manual override
- Every outlet port can be given unique functions: PIN code, volume, time out, job number, group access, Pulse Per Unit, display information, Min./Max. volume

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-017	Multi-Point Dispense Module		
COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS			
Function	Module controls 4 dispense points/solenoids		
Requirements & Limitations	 4 outlets/dispense points Limit of 30' max. distance per dispense point from MPDM to meter valve AC Power cord (not included), see part 832816 		
Power	Input-110 VAC output - 24 VDC		



KEYPAD

Features

- The standard keypads are designed to be located in strategic locations to allow remote entry of PIN, job number, fluid, etc.
- Can be equipped with Serial Port Kit for use with an external reader
- No limit for number of keypads in the system
- · Any outlet can be opened from any keypad or reader

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-016	Standard Keypad	
COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Module allows remote entry of PIN, job number, fluid, etc.	
Requirements & Limitations	Minimum 1 keypad required to operate a remote system No limit for number of keypads in the system	
Power	Input - 24 VDC, output - 24 VDC	



PC INTERFACE MODULE

Features

- Interfaces Synergy system to the PC
- · Includes basic software:
 - Allowing graphic visualization of the Synergy system components
 - · Export system data to a simple text file
 - Synchronization of the system time with the PC
- Enhance system capabilities with Synergy Professional software, see page 127 for software upgrade, sold separately.
- Can run in background and accessed from remote keypads
- Operator interface, includes powerful database manager
- · Easy integration with other software for automatic invoicing

PC Interface Module

NAC	JD	EL.	Δ١	/ΔΙ	ΙΔ	RI	
IVI	טע	ᆮᆫ	ΗV	HΙ	ᆫᄼ	DL	_

COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Allows PC Interface	
Requirements & Limitations	PC Requirements: Runs under Windows 7/2000/ XP/Vista Intel Pentium 2-333Mhz 128Mb RAM Must have free compatible 9-pin serial port.	



3110-019

Input - 24 VDC, output - 24 VDC

Comes with Basic Software
 Graphically view system

- Simple data export

- Set system time, Update tank levels



TANK CONTROL MODULE

Features

- The Tank Control Module is used to monitor up to 4 fresh and/or waste oil tanks per module using either high/low level sensors or analog probes. Control pumps - automatic start and stop
- · Controls air solenoid valves
- Equipped with key switch for normal operation, emergency override and On/Off functions
- Controls waste pump/solenoid valves providing high level warning for Used Oil or low level warning and reorder point for fresh oil on PC

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-020 Tank Control Module

COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Controls tank monitoring
Requirements & Limitations	4 tanks per module Can only be used in the PC based system
Power	Input - 110 VAC, Output - 24 VDC





LED DISPLAY

Features

- · Large display, easy to see from long distances
- · The active outlet is shown in the lower left corner
- When equipped with a clock module or connected with a PC LED Display unit shows the current time when the system in not in use
- · Displays the active dispense volume
- Can display tank volume when used in a system with a tank control module and an analog sensor.

NOTE: If the LED Display unit is used to display tank volume, it cannot be used to display dispenses, and can only display the volume of a single tank.

MODEL AVAILABLE

3120-068	LED Display
COMPONENT	SPECIFICATIONS
Function	Displays active dispense point & time
Requirements & Limitations	Single extra port for a fluid solenoid valve/dispense point Accommodates a clock module for a non-PC system
Power	Input - 24 VDC, Output - 24 VDC

PRINTER MODULE

Features

- Interfaces FIC system to the optional ticket printer
- Internal database stores user, PIN, and job information, when no PC is used
- · Transaction details printed on the optional ticket printer.
- Can also be used in a PC system for job tickets anywhere in a system layout



MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-018	Printer Module additional memory
0110 010	i filite iviouale additional memory

COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Controls printability and	
Requirements & Limitations	 Max. 912 transactions 32 users 8 tanks Accommodates a clock module for a non-PC system The non-PC system requires the Printer Module to create printouts of all transactions 	
Power	Input - 24 VDC, Output - 24 VDC	



TANK SURVEILLANCE MODULE

Features

- The Tank Surveillance Module is used to monitor up to 4 fresh and/or waste oil tanks per module using either high/low level sensors or analog probes. Control pumps automatic start and stop
- Controls up to 4 solenoids (air or fluid) and can be used for either standalone tank monitoring or integrated with a PC based system.
- Equipped with key switch for normal operation, emergency override and On/Off functions
- Green, red, & yellow LED's on the front cover provide current tank status at a glance.
 - Used Oil warning lights indicate ready, high level, and full
 - Fresh oil warning lights indicate ready, low level, and empty

MODEL AVAILABLE

3110-021	Controls Tank Monitoring	
COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Controls pumps, automatic start & stop	
Requirements & Limitations	 4 tanks per module Can be used as a stand alone, in a non-PC based system, or in a PC based system 	
Power	Input - 110 VAC, Output - 24 VDC	

FIC ACCESSORIES (Bar Code, Card, and Dallas Key Readers require a Serial Port Kit)









833019	Clock Module for LED or Printer Module
833022	Serial Port Kit
833020 + 833022	Bar Code Reader + Serial Port Kit
833021 + 833022	Card Reader + Serial Port Kit
833023 + 833022	Dallas Key Reader + Serial Port Kit

PROGRAMS & APPLICATIONS

Synergy





3120-072	Professional Software Full-featured PC database Easy system configuration Optional connection to DMS systems Variety of standard & customized reports
3120-108	Client Set-up - Additional server/client control from multiple PC's
3120-070	SMS - Tank Alerts via text messaging or E-mail
3110-022	Virtual keypad/Android phone (coming soon)
3110-023	DB Dock Service - Synchronize mobile database with main database
3120-111	ADP Professional Software-Intrerface fees additional
3120-112 3120-113	ADP Interface Fee-Quarterly ADP Interface Fee-Yearly

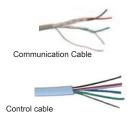


SOLENOID VALVES

Solenoid Valve Kits - High precision meter modules include pulse meter, and solenoid valve. Balcrank recommends the use of a Y-Strainer on the dispense side of the pump, see page. 170. Order one per dispense point for use with Synergy

Totalilor of the dispersed side of the pump, edd	ougo o. o.uo.	one per anopenie	o point for doo man cyrio	97
	Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
	3120-073	Oil Anti-freeze (Glycol)	Pressure	725 psi (50 bar)
			Connection	1/2" NPT(M/M)
			Power	24 VDC
	Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
		Grease	Pressure	7250 psi (500 bar)
	3120-074		Connection	In: 3/8" NPT(M) Out: 1/8" NPT(M)
			Power	24 VDC
	Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
	3120-075	Diesel	Pressure	145 psi (10 bar)
			Connection	3/4" NPT(M/M)
			Power	24 VDC
State of the state	Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
and the second s	3120-077	Windshield Washer Fluid	Pressure	725 psi (50 bar)
			Connection	1/2" NPT(M/M)
			Power	24 VDC
	Model #	Description	Component Specifications	
	3120-078	DEF	Pressure	725 psi (50 bar)
			Connection	1/2" NPT(M/M)
			Power	24 VDC

COMMUNICATION & CONTROL



3128-050	Communication Cable 50 ft.
3128-100	Communication Cable 100 ft.
3128-150	Communication Cable 150 ft.
3128-250	Communication Cable 250 ft.
3129-050	Control Cable 50 ft.
3129-100	Control Cable 100 ft.
3129-150	Control Cable 150 ft.
3129-250	Control Cable 250 ft.

CABLE WIRE PREP KIT

Assists installers in providing premium quality wiring hook-ups. Kit includes cable jacket remover, wire stripper, and pin crimper.



Wire Preparation kit Includes:

- 1-Wire Sheath Stripping Tool
- 1-Wire End Stripping Tool 1-Wire Ferrule Crimping Tool
- 1- Package Wire end ferrule- 18 AWG (500 pcs)

TANK SENSORS (switches provide low level/high level depending on float settings, analog provides actual volume)

for use with Tank Control Module 3110-020 and Tank Surveillance Module 3110-021



THE CHIVOMATICS MICHAEL STITE SET		
3120-079	Level Sensor, Switch, Oil	
3120-080	Level Sensor, Switch, Other Fluids	
3120-081	2 Level Sensor, Switch, Oil	
3120-082	2 Level Sensor, Switch, Other Fluids	
3120-083	2 Level Sensor, Switch, Waste Oil	
3120-084	Level Sensor, Analog, Oil	

* Other fluids include: Anti-freeze (Glycol), WW Fluid, and DEF

TICKET PRINTER

3120-069

Optional Ticket Printer for use with Printer Module 3110-018







PUMP SENTINEL

Features

3110-009

Service Bulletin

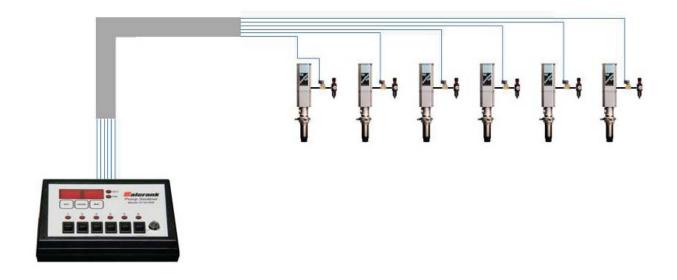
- Capable of preventing fluid theft by using switches to enable or disable up to six pumps
- Master key needed to turn system on
- 6' cable to run to junction box
- Small Console footprint: 6.5" L x 5" W x 3" H

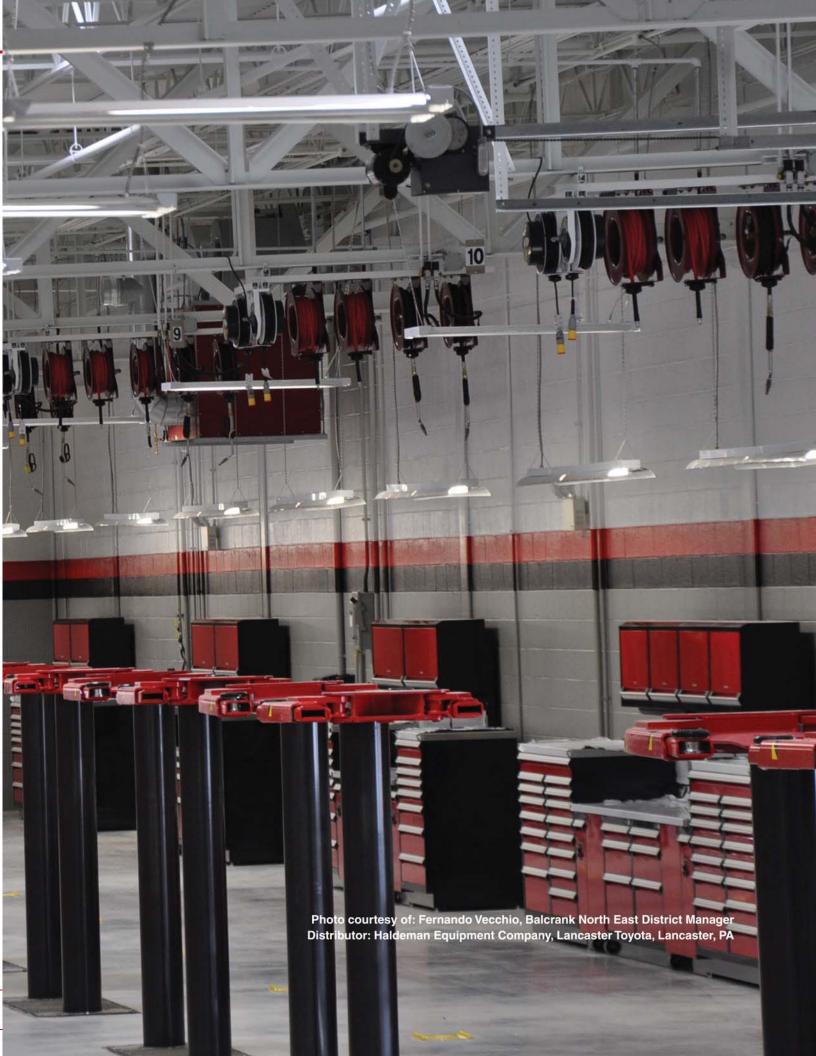
AVAILABLE MODELS

SPECIFICATIONS		
Function	Prevents fluid spills during non- working hours by using a built in timer to turn off air supply to all pumps at a predetermined time each day	
Requirements & Limitations	No. 18 AWG wire is recommended for all runs less than 400 feet. For runs from 400 to 625 feet, use wire no. 16 AWG or larger. Normally the 24VDC wiring can be run around the overhead structure of the building without using conduit.	
Power	120 VAC, 60/50 Hz, 50 Watts	

SB3048

Pump Sentinel Console







Used Fluid Equipment







FEATURES:

The Roughneck II Drain captures used fluids and transfers them to any bulk storage tank. The unit uses regular shop air and can be pressurized to allow for self-evacuating.

Features:

- Patented automatic fluid evacuation valve eliminates gravity draining, pouring, or the need for an evacuation pump
- · 23 gallon storage tank, fewer drain intervals
- A low pressure safety valve prevents over pressurization of tank
- Clear evacuation hose; provides fast fluid evacuation and shows fluid levels in tank

Includes:

- 19.25" diameter catch basin that features an inlet filter screen and s-hooks for tools.
- 'Splashguard" bowl design prevents splattering, speeds drainage.
- Fully adjustable bowl height from 47" to 74".
- One touch operation. No ball valves required for evacuation of fluid.
- Roughneck outlet tube mounts securely into bulk used fluid reservoir.
- Seven foot evacuation tube provides sight gauge for fluid level.
- Tank handle makes maneuvering easy.
- Heavy gauge, all-steel construction guarantees long life.
- Tip-resistant balanced design.
- Large diameter rear rubber wheels and non-marking wide front casters maneuver the toughest shop floors.
- Quick Connect adapters sold separately, see pg 149.

AVAILABLE MODELS

4110-022	Roughneck II™ Used Oil Drain
4110-023	Roughneck II™ Used Anti-freeze Drain
4140-049	Dry Break Kit 3/4"
4140-048	Dry Break Kit 1"
4140-047	Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"
4140-021	Cam-Lock Kit 1"

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Pressure Operating Range	5-25 psi (.34-1.72 bar)
Tank Capacity	23 gal (87 l)
Telescoping Range	47"-74" (1.19-1.88 m)
Maximum Pressure	25 psi (1.72 bar)
Pressure Relief Valve	30 psi (2.07 bar)
Air Inlet Size (Quick-connect)	1/4" NPT
Fluid Outlet Nozzle	1" OD
Estimated Evacuation Time	3 - 4 min.
Wetted Materials	Zinc Plated Steel, Steel, Viton®, HDPE, and PVC

Service Bulletin	SB4027
Accessories pg.	147

Used Fluid Equipment | Premium Duty





FEATURES:

Premium Drains capture used fluids and transfers them to any bulk storage tank using a dry-break or cam-lock kit (sold separately) and evacuation system.

Features:

- All steel tank and base design made from heavy-gauge steel, guaranteeing long life, made in the USA.
- Non-marking rubber wheels and 4" casters for easy maneuvering on any floor surface.
- Drainage bowl made from high strength poly to provide collapsible safety feature and to assist in preventing tank failure when object is lowered onto drainage bowl.
- Tip resistant balanced design.
- Prevents splattering and include filter to keep debris from entering tank and speed drainage.
- Powder coated for corrosion resistance with high quality powder coating. Drains are offered in black for used fluid and green for used Anti-freeze (Glycol).
- · Quick Connect adapters sold separately, see pg 149

AVAILABLE MODELS

Premium Duty Used Oil Drain
Premium Duty Used Anti-freeze (Glycol) Drain
Dry Break Kit 3/4"
Dry Break Kit 1"
Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"
Cam-Lock Kit 1"

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Capacity	23 gal (87 l)
Telescoping Range	47"-74" (1.19-1.88 m)
Air Inlet Size (Quick-connect)	1/4" NPT
Fluid Outlet	3/4" NPT
Wetted Materials	Zinc Plated Steel, Steel, Viton®, HDPE, and PVC

Service Bulletin	SB4022
Accessories pg.	147







FEATURES:

Spillguard Drains capture used fluids and transfer to any bulk storage tank using a dry-break or cam-lock kit (sold separately) and evacuation system.

Features:

- Balcrank "wide track" 4" caster dolly set for easy maneuvering on any floor surface.
- All steel cover, container, and base design, made in the USA.
- Drainage bowl made from high strength poly to provide collapsible safety feature and to assist in preventing container failure when object is lowered onto drainage bowl.
- Drain bowl prevents splattering and includes filter to keep debris from entering container and speed drainage.
- Tip resistant balanced design.
- Fluid level gauge included.
- Powder coated for corrosion resistance with high quality powder coating. Drains are offered in black for used fluid and green for used Anti-freeze (Glycol).
- · Quick connect adapters sold separately.

AVAILABLE MODELS

4110-010	Spillguard used oil drain
4110-018	Spillguard used Anti-freeze (Glycol) drain
4110-011	Spillguard used drumless oil drain
4110-019	Spillguard used drumless Anti-freeze (Glycol) drain
4140-049	Dry Break Kit 3/4"
4140-048	Dry Break Kit 1"
4140-047	Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"
4140-021	Cam-Lock Kit 1"

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Capacity	16 gal (60.5 l)
Telescoping Range	0-27 in. (0-69 m)
Air Inlet Size (Quick-connect)	1/4" NPT
Fluid Outlet	3/4" NPT
Wetted Materials	Zinc Plated Steel, Steel, Viton®, HDPE, and PVC

Service Bulletin	SB4020
Accessories pg.	147

Used Fluid Equipment | Truck Drain



FEATURES:

The Truck Drain comes pre-assembled allowing for immediate use. Designed to capture used fluids. Includes "used oil only" and "used antifreeze only" decals for fluid identification. Connects to a used oil evacuation system using a dry-break or cam-lock kit (sold separately) and evacuation system.

Features:

- Two fixed 8" wheels and one swivel caster on rear
- Double baffles with upper screen and a catch lip help prevent fluid from splashing out
- Tubular U-handle design for excellent maneuvering
- Powder coated for corrosion resistance with high quality powder coating. Drains are available in safety yellow.
- All steel design, made in the USA.
- · Quick Connect adapters sold separately, see pg 149



4120-002 - Evacuation kit with nipple and male dry break coupler available

AVAILABLE MODELS

Evacuation kit with nipple and male dry break coupler available 4140-049 Dry Break Kit 3/4" 4140-048 Dry Break Kit 1" 4140-047 Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"	4120-006	Truck Drain
4140-048 Dry Break Kit 1" 4140-047 Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"	4120-002	11
4140-047 Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"	4140-049	Dry Break Kit 3/4"
	4140-048	Dry Break Kit 1"
44.40.004	4140-047	Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"
4140-021 Cam-Lock Kit 1"	4140-021	Cam-Lock Kit 1"

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Capacity	26 gal (98.4 l)
Fluid Outlet	1" NPT
Measurements	9"H x 24"W x 36"L
Wetted Materials	Zinc Plated Steel, Steel, Viton®, HDPE, and PVC

Service Bulletin	SB4051
Accessories pg.	147



Used Fluid Equipment | Drain-Pit Boss



FEATURES:

The Pit Boss Rolling pit drain captures used fluids. Specifically designed to easily roll on guide tracks in the user's pit and connect to a used fluid evacuation system.

Features:

- Two anti-splash baffles, side splash guards and a metal catch screen.
- Front and rear drain ports.

AVAILABLE MODELS

- 3" diameter wheels which are mounted to accommodate a pit track width of 34" to 53".
- Tool shelf below the tank for pit service tools.
- Powder coated for corrosion resistance with high quality powder coating. Drain is available in safety yellow.
- All steel design, made in the USA.
- This unit requires the use of a dry-break or cam-lock kit Quick Connect adapters sold separately, see pg 149

4140-011	Rolling Pit Drain with Quick Connect Kit 4140-021
4140-020	Pit Drain
4140-049	Dry Break Kit 3/4"
4140-048	Dry Break Kit 1"
4140-047	Cam-Lock Kit 3/4"
4140-021	Cam-Lock Kit 1"

4140-012 Tandem Pit Drain Connector 2' x 1" connector hose with female cam lock connectors on both ends. Used to connect two rolling pit drains for evacuation from one side.



4140-013 Evacuation Hose 2' x 1" Evacuation hose with female cam lock connectors to attach to rolling pit drain and 1" NPT(M) to attach to the used oil evacuation manifold or used oil pump.



4140-014 Tandem Pit Drain Kit Connects two tandem Pit Bosses in a common pit for flow-through evacuation. Consists of connector hose, shutoff valve, pipe nipple, bushing, cam lock nipple, and cam lock cover.



4140-021 Quick Connect Kit Includes ball valve with nipple, quick couplers, and a dust cap.



SPECIFICATIONS

Tank Capacity	34 gal (1287 l)
Adjustable height	2" (0.05 m)
Fluid Outlet	1" NPT
Wetted Materials	Zinc Plated Steel, Steel, Viton®, HDPE, and PVC

Service Bulletin	SB4018
Accessories pg.	147

Used Fluid Equipment | Oil Lift Drain

OIL LIFT DRAIN



Model	Description
4110-006	Five gal Lift Oil Drain
4111-001	Replacement funnel and tube assembly for 4110-006
4111-002	Drain Adapter

Features:

- Set Screw to hold adjustable funnel in place
 Extends up to 64" (1.62 m)

- Three way filling
 Includes air vent and filler plug
 Whip hose and metal spout standard

OIL LIFT DRAIN ACCESSORIES



Model	Description	
4140-006	Transmission Drain Pan	Features: • Durable impact and heat resistant plastic • Used with any lift drain with a 7" or larger funnel Specifications: • W 23.5" x L 21.5" x H 5"
831886	Replacement Drain Bowl	Features: • Black high density polyethylene construction • Splashguard design with Strainer • 19 1/4" diameter
4310-006	Dolly Base for 4110-	006 Oil Lift Drain



Used Fluid Equipment | Evacuator



FEATURES

- Extract used oil and other fluids from any vehicle safer, cleaner
- No more stripped drain plugs
- · Great for cars, boats, motorcycles, and small engines
- · Easily remove overfills
- Vacuum-charged unit is completely portable and easy to use
- Includes six suction probes (metal and flexible)
- Suction probes equipped with quick-disconnect couplers
- Adapters for BMW and Volkswagen included
- · Self-evacuating feature makes emptying clean and easy
- Clear bowl capacity: 2 gal (7.5 L)

AVAILABLE MODELS

4140-024	Oil Evacuator
4140-025	Oil Evacuator with Clear Dome and Mercedes adapter

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank capacity	17 gal (64.35 l)
Max. draining capacity	12 gal (45.4 l)
Air pressure for vacuum	100 psi (7 bar)
Depressurization time	2-2.5 minutes
Noise level	75 DBA
Suction rate	0.4-0.5 gal/m (1.5-1.9 l/m)
Suction hose	6.5 ft. (1.98 m)
Draining hose	6.5 ft. (1.98 m)
Dimensions	23"W x 15"D x 34"H

Service Bulletin	SB4045
------------------	--------

Used Fluid Equipment | Evacuation Packages

EVACUATION PACKAGES- USED OIL CF15

1121-017

CF15 series



Aluminium CF15 Diaphragm Pump

8134-005 LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"

3260-035 F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)

8249-005 MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 1/2"

8145-005 LP Suction Rated Hose Assembly 10' x 1/2"

Evacuation system for Used Oil disposal, designed for the

4140-016 Dry Break Coupler 3/4" NPT(F)
3270-053 Bushing 3/4" MPT x 1/2" FTP
4411-025 Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps

EVACUATION PACKAGES-USED OIL CF30

1121-018



CF30 series	
1120-024	Aluminum CF30 Diaphragm Pump
8134-005	LP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 3/8"
3260-035	F/R Auto Drain 3/8" NPT(F)
8281-005	MP Connectivity Hose Assembly 5' x 1"
8181-005	LP Suction Rated Hose Assembly 5' x 1"
4140-016	Dry Break Coupler 3/4" NPT(F)
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps
4411-025	Mounting Bracket for AODD Pumps

Evacuation system for Used Oil disposal, designed for the

 This unit requires the use of a dry-break or cam-lock kit Quick Connect adapters sold separately, see pg 149

EVACUATION PACKAGES-USED OIL

1121-001



Evacuation system for gear and Lubricants disposal, designed for the 1120-013S AODD pump.

1120-013S 1" Poly Diaphragm Pump 4140-015 1" Evacuation Kit

Includes:

4411-016-Wall Mount Bracket 8134-005-Air Hose 5' X 3/8" 8261-005-Fluid Hose 5' X 3/4" (2) 3230-006-Fluid Ball Valve

TANK LEVEL SENSOR, AUTO-SHUT-OFF CONTROL



4520-001	Auto-shut Off Control	
	Overfill Pump Control	✓
	Auto-shutoff	√
	Non-electric	✓

Sensing Tube

✓

Pump Controller

✓

4520-002 - Auto-shut Off Control includes





Accessories & Supplies

Accessories & Supplies | Air/Fluid - Bung Adapters

AIR/FLUID LINE ACCESSORIES

3340-006	Short Stub Length, Single Chuck Ball Foot	1/4" NPT(F) 300 psi (21 bar)
3340-009	Single Chuck Tire Inflator, Straight on single outlet chuck Includes: 12" hose, 10-90 psi gauge	1/4" NPT(F) 300 psi (21 bar)
3340-010	Double Chuck Tire Inflator, Straight on double outlet chuck Includes: 12" hose, 10-90 psi	1/4" NPT(F) 300 psi (21 bar)
3340-014	Radiator Water Bibb Thumb valve, Rubber spout	1/4" NPT(F) 300 psi (21 bar)

Coiled Air Hose for Air/Water 180 psi (12 bar)



8137-030	Polyurethane Blue Air Service	30' x 3/8"
8137-125	Nylon Blue Anti-freeze	25' x 3/8"

BUNG ADAPTERS















4411-024





www.balcrank.com



4411-007N	Bung Adapter, Steel: Lion™ HP 5:1 W/ Pressure Relief Port
4411-009N	Bung Adapter, Aluminum: Panther® HP & Tiger W/ Pressure Relief Port
4411-009QX	Bung Adapter, Aluminum: Panther® HP & Tiger W/ Pressure Relief Port - 10 pieces
4411-017N	Bung Adapter, Nickel Plated Stainless Steel: Tiger W/ Pressure Relief Port
4411-021	Bung Adapter, Aluminum: LYNX: 1:1 & 2:1
4411-022	Bung Adapter, Aluminum: 3:1 & 5:1
4411-024	Bung Adapter, PVC: W/ Pressure Relief Port-2"
4411-012	Bung Adapter Kit: for use with OD-1" suction tube
4411-018N	Double Tap Bushing, Nickel Plated Stainless Steel: for use with Panther® HP W/ Pressure Relief

CAM LOCKS

COUPLERS-CAM LOCKS

Cam Lock Fittings allow for quick, secure connections of hoses to tanks or other hoses. Cam Lock Couplers, nipples, and caps are available separately or in kits.

Cam Lock COUPLER				Cam Lock CAP		
THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		CAP SIZE		
3/4"	4140-044	N/A		3/4"	4140-046	
1"	4140-017	N/A		1"	4140-019	
(Cam Lock NIPP	PLE		CAM LOCK KIT Includes: Fluid Ball Valve, Cam-Lock nipple, coupler, and cap		
3/4"	N/A	4140-045	44.0	3/4"	4140-047	
1"	N/A	4140-018		1"	4140-021	

DRY BREAK

COUPLERS-DRY BREAK

For quick connection and detachment of fluid hoses - rated for vacuum or up to 3,000 psi fluid pressure

COUPLER-Dry Break 3,000 psi (207 bar)				NIPPLE-Dry Break 3,000 psi (207 bar)			
	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)
	3/4"	4140-016	N/A		3/4"	4140-023	N/A
	1"	4140-050	N/A		1"	4140-051	N/A

COUPLER-Dry Break Kit 3,000 psi (207 bar)

Includes: Dry Break nipple and coupler						
	3/4"	4140-048			1"	4140-049
	3/4"	N/A	4140-018		1"	4140-021



Accessories & Supplies | Couplers & Nipples

COUPLERS & NIPPLES

COUPLLING &	MIFFELS							
			ARO S	SERIES				
	COUPLER	₹		NIPPLE				
2/8/8 F	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)	
	1/4"	3270-003	3270-119		1/4"	3270-005	3270-004	
	3/8"	3270-120	3270-121		3/8"	3270-122	3270-123	
			LINCOLI	N SERIES				
	COUPLER	₹			NIPPLE			
STATES COLUMN AND ANALYSIS	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)	
	1/4"	3270-124	3270-125		1/4"	3270-126	3270-127	
			INDUSTRI	AL SERIES				
COUPLER - 3/8" BODY SIZE NIPPLE - 3/8" BODY SIZE								
	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)	
	1/4"	3270-128	3270-129		1/4"	3270-138	3270-139	
	3/8"	3270-130	3270-131		3/8"	3270-140	3270-141	
	1/2"	3270-132	3270-133		1/2"	3270-142	3270-143	
CC	OUPLER - 1/2" BO	DDY SIZE		ı	NIPPLE - 1/2" BO	DY SIZE		
(F) (A)	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)	
	3/8"	3270-134	3270-135		3/8"	3270-144	3270-145	
	1/2"	3270-136	3270-137		1/2"	3270-146	3270-147	
		AUT	OMOTIVE ST	ANDARD SERIES				
	COUPLER	2			NIPPLE			
	THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)		THREAD SIZE	NPT(F)	NPT(M)	
				STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET				

3270-002

3270-148

3/8"

3270-149

3270-001

DOLLY BASES







4310-005	23-35 lb/5 gal
4310-001	120 lb/16 gal
4310-003	120 lb/16 gal wide track
4310-004	400 lb/55 gal heavy duty

DRUM CARTS

4320-009	120 lb/16 gal
4320-008	400 lb/55 gal heavy duty





DRUM COVERS

25-35 lb/5 gal Pail





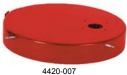
4420-010	25-35 lb/5 gal Pail LYNX 55:1
4420-008	25-35 lb/5 gal Pail Panther® HP 50:1

120 lb/16 gal Drum



4420-011	120 lb/16 gal LYNX Grease 55:1
4420-005	120 lb/16 gal Panther® HP, Tiger®
7120-020	Mobile Drum Cover,120 lb for Panther® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease (Mobile Drum Covers require Hold Down Rods)
4420-009	120 lb/16 gal Panther® HP Grease 50:1
7120-005	Hold Down Rod, 120 lb Mobile Drum Cover

400 lb/55 gal Drum





4420-004

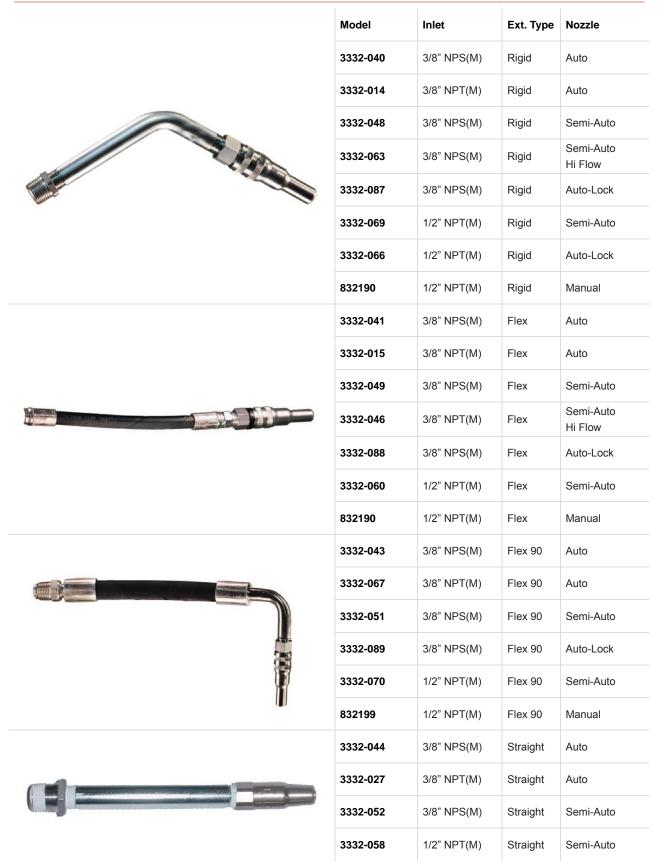


7120-013

4420-007	400 lb/55 gal Off-Set
4420-004	400 lb for Panther® HP Grease 50:1
7120-012	Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Panther® HP or Tiger 50:1-Offest hole-designed for Oil (Mobile Drum Covers require Hold Down Rods)
7120-023	Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Panther® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease (Mobile Drum Covers require Hold Down Rods)
4420-003	400 lb for Lion™ HP Grease 50:1
7120-013	Mobile Drum Cover, 400 lb for Lion® HP 50:1-Center hole-designed for Grease (Mobile Drum Covers require Hold Down Rods)
7120-004	Hold Down Rod, 400 lb Mobile Drum Cover

Accessories & Supplies | Extensions (Conventional)

EXTENSIONS & NOZZLES CONVENTIONAL (NOT for use with the DR handles)





Accessories & Supplies | Extensions (NEW Handles)

EXTENSIONS & NOZZLES (NEW MODEL HANDLES)

Model	Inlet	Ext. Type	Nozzle
3332-098	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
3332-095	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
3332-094	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
3332-099	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	Auto Tip OD = 0.605"
3332-091	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
3332-100	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
3332-092	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"
3332-093	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	For OIL ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.705"

Accessories & Supplies (NEW Handles)

			-	,
	Model	Inlet	Ext. Type	Nozzle
	3332-101	1/2" NPT(M)	Rigid 60	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-103	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-103	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex 90	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
	3332-104	1/2" NPT(M)	Flex with Metal Memory	For ATF ports 1/4 Turn Manual Tip OD = 0.315"
NOZZLES (for use with the DR handles)				

	Item	Inlet	Tip OD	Max. Flow	Nozzle
0.605 OD	3332-097	1/4" BSPP*	0.605" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	2.1 gal/m (8 l/m)	Auto
0.705 OD	3332-096	1/4" BSPP*	0.705" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for OIL ports
0.315 OD	3332-105	1/4" BSPP*	0.315" Verify ID of ATF fill port for compatibility.	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for ATF ports

^{*} for mounting to old style extensions use adapter 833197



Accessories & Supplies | Filter Regulators

SPECIFICATIONS-STANDARD SERIES

Filters:

- Excellent water removal with 40-micron filter, large filter element surface
- · Heavy duty zinc die cast body Metal bowl with sight glass
- Maximum primary pressure 250 psi (17.24 bar)
- · Optional automatic filter drain

Regulators:

- Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- Maximum primary pressure 250 psi (17.24 bar)
- Adjustment range 2-125 psi (.13-8.62 bar)
- · Pressure gauge standard
- Two high flow 1/4" gauge ports

Lubricators:

- · Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- Maximum primary pressure 250 psi (17.24 bar)
- · Metal bowl with sight glass
- · Proportional oil delivery
- Precision needle valve
- Bowl can be filled while air line is under pressure Transparent sight dome for 360° visibility

1-Piece Combo Units:

- · Excellent water removal efficiency, 40-micron filter.
- · Large filter element surface
- · Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- Metal bowl with sight glass
- Maximum primary pressure 250 psi (17.24 bar)
- · Adjustment range 2-125 psi (.13-8.62 bar)
- Pressure gauge standard
- Two high flow 1/4" gauge ports

SPECIFICATIONS MINI SERIES

Filters

- Excellent water removal with 5-micron filter element
- · Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- 0-250 psi (0-17.24 bar) Zinc die cast bowl
- 0-150 psi (0-10 bar) pressure rating
- · Poly bowl Auto drain included

Regulators:

- Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- Maximum primary pressure 250 psi (17.24 bar)
- Adjustment range 2-125 psi (.13-8.62 bar)
- Pressure gauge standard
- Full flow gauge ports -1/4"

Lubricators:

- · Heavy duty zinc die cast body
- 0-150 psi (0-10 bar) pressure rating
- Proportional oil delivery
- Precision needle valve
- Transparent sight dome for 360° visibility High strength polycarbonate bowl

RECOMMENDED FRL SIZING

MAX. SCFM	CHOOSE SERIES
15	1/4" NPT(F) (mini)
40	1/4" NPT(F)
60	3/8" NPT(F)
90	1/2" NPT(F)
100	3/4" NPT(F)

FILTER/REGULATORS

Compressed Air Preparation Means Better System Performance

- · Use filters to clean air and remove moisture
- Lubricators inject oil mist into compressed air to improve performance and life of air-operated pumps
- Use pressure regulators to control fluid flow rates and to set correct system operating pressures

Mini-series for low volume air applications

- · Small, compact size
- In-line mounting using standard piping and nipples
- Effective filtration with automatic drain
- · Accurate pressure regulation, precise lubrication.
- Ideal for control of pumps for oil bars, spigot dispensers and reduced flow transfer pumps.
- For pressures up to 150 psi (10 bar) and flows of 15 SCFM.

Standard Series for Heavy Duty Lube Systems

- · Heavy duty metal body and bowls.
- Sight glasses standard on metal bowls for visible liquid levels.
- Rated for air system pressures up to 250 psi (17.24 bar)

In line mounting using standard piping and nipples.

- · Optional automatic drains available for filters.
- Available as individual units or assembled.

FRL ACCESSORIES

3260-058	Auto Drain Kit	
3261-005	Air Gauge 0 -300	1/4" NPT(M)
3261-006	Air Gauge 0 -160	1/8" NPT mini models only
3261-007	Mounting Bracket	1/4" mini models only
3261-008	Mounting Bracket Filter Regulators or Lubricators	1/4",1/2", 3/8"
3261-009	Mounting Bracket - Filter, Regulators, or Lubricators	3/8", 1/2", 3/4"
3261-010	Mounting Bracket - 2 or 3 Unit Combos	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
3261-011	Mounting Bracket - 2 or 3 Unit Combos	3/8", 1/2", 3/4"

Accessories & Supplies | Filter Regulators

FILTERS, REGULATORS, and LUBRICATORS (FRL)

1-PC PIGGY BACK FILTER REGULATOR

Best choice for pump air control. Filter prolongs wear life of pump, automatic drain removes moisture, regulator adjusts pump air supply pressure for best performance.



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-060	1/4" NPT(F) mini, poly bowl	3261-007
3260-033	1/4" NPT(F) Mini, zinc bowl	3261-007
3260-034	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-035	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-036	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-037	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-011

AIR LINE FILTER

Use air filters to remove moisture and particulate solids from air supply lines. Manual drain. (Automatic or mini).



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-038	1/4" NPT(F) Mini	3261-008
3260-039	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-040	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-041	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-042	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-008

2-PIECE PIGGY BACK FRL UNITS

Air Line Filter and Regulator with gauge allow for maximum air flow. Provides efficient water and particle removal and features an easy to read water level indicator.



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-059	1/4" NPT(F) mini, poly bowl	3261-007
3260-048	1/4" NPT(F) mini, zinc bowl	3261-007
3260-049	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-050	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-051	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-052	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-011 or 3261-009

AIR REGULATORS

Use air regulators to individually adjust supply pressure to air-operated pumps. Includes gauge.



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-028	1/4" NPT(F) Mini	3261-007
3260-029	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-030	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-031	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-010
3260-032	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-011

3-PIECE FRL UNITS

Full air line control and conditioning for pump operation. Select from 1/4" through 3/4" and miniature sizes. Manual drain. (Automatic or mini).



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-053	1/4" NPT(F) mini	3261-007
3260-054	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-055	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-056	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-010 or 3261-008
3260-057	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-011 or 3261-009

AIR LINE LUBRICATORS

Full air line control and conditioning for pump operation. Select from 1/4" through 3/4" and miniature sizes. Manual drain. (Automatic or mini).



Model	Specifications	Mounting Bracket
3260-043	1/4" NPT(F) mini, poly bowl	
3260-044	1/4" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-045	3/8" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-046	1/2" NPT(F)	3261-008
3260-047	3/4" NPT(F)	3261-009



FILLERS

10	Model	Description	
	6110-017	Battery Filler	Features: • 2 ¼ qt. capacity • Bronze plastic finish
a to the same of t	6111-002	Replacement Spout for Battery Filler	Features: Black plastic
	6110-010	Radiator Filler	Features: • 12 qt. capacity • Black plastic
	6330-005	Drain Pan	Features: • 3.25 gal capacity • 16" Dia x 4" deep • Galvanized metal
BOTTLES	l		
	6420-008	Oil Bottle Kit	Features: 1 qt. capacity per bottle 8 bottles with spouts and dust caps Metal basket
	6420-009	Metal Basket	Features: • Holds 8-1 qt. bottles
	6420-006	Plastic Bottle	Features: • 1 qt. capacity
	6420-007	Spout and Dust Cap	Features: • 1 spout and dust cap for 1 qt. bottles

ADAPTERS





Model	NPT (M x M)	Specifications
3270-033	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass 3,400 psi (234.4 bar)
Model	NPT (F x M)	Specifications
3270-007	1/8" x 1/2"	Brass 1,000 psi (68.9 bar)
3270-078	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-082	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-021	1/2" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-081	1/2" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

BUSHINGS - STANDARD & REDUCING



Model	NPT (M x F)	Specifications
3270-076	1/4" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-071	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-077	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-016	1/2" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-052	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-075	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-070	1/2" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-072	3/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-074	3/4" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-053	3/4" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-073	1" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-054	1" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

COUPLERS - STANDARD



Model	NPT (F x F)	Specifications
3270-084	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-085	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-086	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-087	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-088	1" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)



HEX NIPPLES STANDARD & REDUCING



Model	NPT (M x M)	Specifications
3270-009	1/8" x 1/8"	Steel 4,000 psi (275.6 bar)
3270-089	1/4" x 1/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-041	1/4" x 1/4"	Brass 1,200 psi (82.3 bar)
3270-093	3/8" x 1/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-090	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-042	3/8" x 3/8"	Brass 1,000 psi (68.9 bar)
3270-094	1/2" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-091	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-043	1/2" x 1/2"	Brass 1,000 psi (68.9 bar)
3270-095	3/4" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-092	3/4" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-044	3/4" x 3/4"	Brass 1,000 psi (68.9 bar)
3270-096	1" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-045	1" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

SQUARE HEADED PLUG



Model	NPT (M)	Specifications
3270-150	1/8"	Black Iron 2,000 psi (137.8 bar)
3270-151	1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-152	3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-153	1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-154	3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-155	1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-156	2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

STREET ELBOW



Model	NPT (F x M)	Specifications
3270-157	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-083	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-158	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-159	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

SWIVEL UNIONS 45°



Model	NPT(M) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-066	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,500 psi (241.13 bar)
3270-062	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 2,000 psi (137.8 bar)
3270-061	1" x 1"	Steel 2,000 psi (137.8 bar)

ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

SWIVEL UNIONS RIGID



Model	NPT(M) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-097	1/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-025	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 5,000 psi (344.7 bar)
3270-098	1/4" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-050	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-046	3/8" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-028	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-027	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-047	1/2" x 3/4"	Steel 2,250 psi (172.4 bar)
3270-099	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-100	3/4" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-101	3/4" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-048	1" x 3/4"	Steel 2,000 psi (137.8 bar)
3270-102	1" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
Model	NPT(F) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-103	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-106	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-109	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-104	1/2" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-107	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-110	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-105	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-108	1" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)

SWIVEL UNIONS 90°



Model	NPT(F) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-111	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-056	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 4,000 psi (275.8 bar)
3270-112	3/8" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-113	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-055	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-114	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-058	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-060	1" x 1"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
Model	NPT(M) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-115	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-049	1/4" x 3/8"	Steel 5,000 psi (344.73 bar)
3270-050	3/8" x 3/8"	Steel 2,000 psi (137.8 bar)
3270-116	3/8" x 1/2"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-117	3/8" x 1/4"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
Model	NPS(F) x NPS(F)	Specifications
3270-051	1/2" x 1/2"	Steel 3,500 psi (241.13 bar)
3270-118	1/2" x 3/8"	Steel 3,000 psi (207 bar)
3270-057	3/4" x 3/4"	Steel 2,500 psi (172.36 bar)
3270-059	1" x 1"	Steel 2,500 psi (172.36 bar)

Accessories & Supplies | Follower Plates

Z-SWIVEL Installed between grease handle and fluid hose for freedom of motion



Model	NPS(F) x NPS(F)	Specifications
5310-018	1/4" x 1/4"	Steel 5,000 psi (344.7 bar)

FOLLOWER PLATE (use weighted follower plates to eliminate air pockets in grease: ensuring proper pump function)



4440-007



4440-014



4440-009

to eliminate all pockets in grease. ensuring proper pump function)		
4440-007	25-35 lb for Panther® HP 50:1,	
4440-013	25-35 lb LYNX 55:1	
4440-008	120 lb for Panther® HP 50:1,	
4440-014	120 lb LYNX 55:1	
4440-009	400 lb for Panther® HP 50:1	
4440-012	400 lb for Lion™ HP 50:1	

IN-LINE METER



3120-091

Model	Inlet	Units of Measure	Compatible fluids
3120-091	1/2" NPT(F) Flange	Liters, Gallons, Quarts, and Pints	Oil, Glycol, and coolant solutions.
3120-001	1/2" NPT(F)	Liters	Oil, ATF
3120-002	1/2" NPT(F)	Pints	Gear Oil



3120-002

HAND PUMPS For use in piping systems to control pressure



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
1300-001	Economy Barrel Pump	For noncorrosive lubricants, solvents, agricultural, and industrial chemicals Includes:



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
1300-019	Piston Hand Pump	For diesel, Lubricants, hydraulic oils, gear oils, antifreeze, degreasers, and windshield washer fluid
		Includes: • Suction tube • Bung adapter
		Specifications: • 12 Strokes per gal
		Materials: • Polypropylene, stainless steel, and Buna-N®

Accessories & Supplies | Hand Pumps

HAND PUMPS For use in piping systems to control pressure



essure			
Model	Description	Features & Specifications	
1300-021	Piston Hand Pump	25-35 lb. drum size hand pump machine oils, gear oils, and Anti- freeze (Glycol)	
		Includes: • Suction tube • 4' fluid hose	
		Specifications: • Pump has the capability of developing 5,000 psi fluid pressure	



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
1300-022	High Flow Rotary Pump	For noncorrosive lubricants, solvents, agricultural, industrial chemicals, diesel, Lubricants, hydraulic oils, gear oils, antifreeze, degreasers, and windshield washer fluid
		Includes: • Suction tube • Bung adapter
		Specifications: • 1 gal per 9 revolutions
		Materials: • Cast iron, steel, Buna-N®

GREASE GUNS

	Model	Description	Features & Specifications
	5200-012	Professional Series Grease Gun	Features: • Short stroke grip action for easy use • Heavy duty professional grade construction • Three way filling • Includes air vent and filler plug • 9" Whip hose and metal spout standard
	Model	Description	Features & Specifications
	5200-006	Lever Style Grease Gun	Specifications:
	Model	Description	Features & Specifications
On the second	5200-007	Pistol Style Grease Gun	Specifications: 14 oz. capacity Filling options: cartridge or bulk grease 5,000 max working pressure
	Model	Description	Features & Specifications
	5200-010	Continuous Feed Grease Gun Air Operated	Specifications: • Patented 360° rotating cartridge • Heavy duty professional grade construction • Three way filling • Includes air vent and filler plug • 2,400-6,000 psi Max WP



GREASE GUNS



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
5200-013	Mini Grease Gun	Features: • Short stroke grip action for easy use • Heavy duty professional grade construction • Three way filling • Includes air vent and filler plug • 9" Whip hose, straight spout standard, and metal hose extension



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
5200-011	Battery Operated Grease Gun	Includes: • Carrying case with shoulder strap • 42" Whip hose with coupler
8390-004	42" Hose Whip for 5200-011	Bend restrictors on hose 1 - 18 volt batteries 1-hour Quick Charger Specifications: Pump has the capability of developing 9,500 psi fluid pressure



Model	Description	Features & Specifications
1300-026	Suction Gun	Used for all-purpose draining and filling Includes:

Accessories & Supplies | Mounting Equipment

MOUNTING CHANNELS

2230-003	Mounting Channel - 1 Reel	Mounting Channel Channels are designed to build reel banks of 1 to 6 reels.
2230-004	Mounting Channel - 2 Reels	Use Mounting Channel I-Beam Bracket Kit #2230-002 to mount channel to a structural I-beam. Use Mounting Channel plate
2230-005	Mounting Channel - 3 Reels	2230-014 to install open reel to the channel
 2230-006	Mounting Channel - 4 Reels	
2230-007	Mounting Channel - 5 Reels	
2230-008	Mounting Channel - 6 Reels	
2230-002	Mounting Channel I-Beam Bracket Kit Attaches mounting channel (2230-XXX) to facility I-beam structure. Use two bracket kits for 2, 3, or 4 reels. Use 3 brackets for 5 or 6 reels.	
2230-014	Mounting Channel Plate Simplified system for using open hose reels with a mounting channel. One person installation made easy, as this lighter weight plate is bolted to the mounting channel, providing plug & play mount of open reels.	

MOUNTING BRACKET KITS

2230-024	Quick Mounting Plate For use with EVO, Premium, and Classic. Hose Reels Specially configured mounting plate kit is designed to facilitate simple, one person field installation of hose reels. No mounting channel required, mounts directly to unistrut. For I-beam mounting order 2230-013. NOTE: Not to be used with EV or EVX Hose Reels
2230-013	I-Beam Mounting Clamps For use with single EVO, Premium, and Classic. Attaches reel directly to structural beams with 4-½" to 6-½" flange widths or can be used with 2230-024. NOTE: Not to be used with EV or EVX Hose Reels
2230-016	Mounting Adapter Plate Kit for Classic Hose Reels For use with EVO, Premium, and Classic. The purpose of the kit is to facilitate the field installation of a Balcrank Signature™ Series Hose Reels onto a previously installed Graco mounting plate or Graco Series 250 and 350 hose reels.



Accessories & Supplies | Mounting Plates & Nozzles

MOUNTING PLATES



2600-006

Floor Plate Hose Guide

Designed as a floor air station, this hose guide is made of 1/8" brushed aluminum and painted steel. Use with 2230-015 console stop.



2600-007

Ceiling Plate

Basement ceiling plate with two hose outlets.

MOUNTING BRACKET-WALL



4411-001

Bracket for Lion™ HP

4411-008

Bracket for LYNX, Panther® HP, and Tiger

NOZZLES FOR DISPENSE

	3332-085	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 g/m	Auto-Lock
	3332-086	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 g/m	Auto
	3332-090	3/8" NPT(F)	5.0 g/m	Semi-Auto
	3332-039	3/8" NPT(F)	15.5 g/m	High-Flo, Semi-Auto
0.605 OD	3332-097	3/8" NPT(F) with adapter	2.1 gal/m (8 l/m)	Auto OD=0.605" Verify ID of ATF port for compatibility.
0.705 OD	3332-096	1/4" BSPP(F) with adapter	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for OIL ports with OD=0.705" Verify ID of ATF port for compatibility.
0.315 OD	833361	1/4" BSPP(F) with adapter	3.7 gal/m (14 l/m)	1/4 Turn Manual for ATF ports with OD=0.315" Verify ID of ATF port for compatibility.

Accessories & Supplies | Pressure Relief - Pump Lift

PRESSURE RELIEF (EXTERNAL)



3120-085	Pressure Relief Kit, 1/2" NPT(M) 850 psi
3120-086	Pressure Relief Kit, 3/4" NPT(M) 850 psi
3120-087	Pressure Relief Kit, 3/4" NPT(M) 1,400 psi

PUMP LIFT

Use with Grease Inductors 1151-009, 1151-010, 1151-011, and 1151-012

Single post lift for pumps having lift-eye attachments. Works with 120lb. and 400lb. drum sizes. Includes model 4451-001 valve for raising lowering the air lift. This air lift, utilizing a roller bearing design for ease of rotation when mounted, is used to rotate a pump between three drums. NOTE: Minimum of 8" above lift is clearance required

	Model #	Description	Component	Specifications
2	4450-001	Air Lift kit - Single post	Connection	1/2" NPT(F/F)
			clearance re	
	4451-001	Hoist Valve for Air Lifts	Material	Bronze air valve with "dead man" control

Accessories & Supplies | Screens & Stops

SCREENS & STRAINERS

Screen Replacements



4430-003	30-mesh	Grease	Lion™ HP 50:1
4430-004	30-mesh	Grease	Panther® HP 50:1

Y-Strainer - For filtering debris on the suction side of the pump - 1,000 psi (69 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



3120-051	1/2" NPT(F)	Pressure	1,000 psi (69 bar)
3120-010	3/4" NPT(F)	Material	Ductile Iron
3120-040	1" NPT(F)	Includes	Plug

Line Strainer - For filtering debris after the pump - 200 psi (14 bar) - all strainers have 60 mesh



		Pressure 200 psi (14 bar)	200 psi (14 bar)
	-115 1" NPT(F)	Temp.	100°F (38°C)
3120-115		Screen	16-mesh
		Material	Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Viton®

STOPS



Console St
Unique cons

2230-015

Unique console stop is designed to attach around the hose of any control handle and fit snugly into the roller hose outlets of the Island Lube Console, Console Extension, and Floor Plate.



2230-009 Hose stop for 1/4" ID Hoses

2230-025 Hose stop for 3/8" ID Hoses



2230-010 Hose stop for 1/2" ID Hoses

2230-011 Hose stop for 3/4" ID Hoses

2230-012 Hose stop for 1" ID Hoses

Accessories & Supplies | Suction Tubes - Tank Kits

SUCTION TUBES

Item	Length x OD	Suction End x Pump End
4412-023	20" x 3/4" NPT(M) for 16 gal drum	15° x NPT thread
4412-006	20" x 1" NPT(M) for 16 gal drum	15° x NPT thread
4412-022	20" x 1" NPT(M) for 16 gal drum	NPT thread x NPT thread
4412-024	26.5" x 3/4" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum	15° x NPT thread
4412-007	26.5" x 1" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum Stainless Steel	15° x NPT thread
4412-008	26.5" x 1" NPT(M) for 55 gal drum Black Iron	15° x NPT thread
4412-028	33.25 x 3/4" NPT(M) for 275 gal Horizontal Obround Tank	NPT thread x NPT thread

SUCTION TUBE LOW LEVEL CUT-OFF prevents air intake when fluid runs out



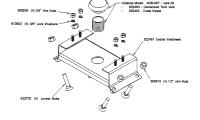
4411-005	Air Eliminator - 3/4" NPT(F)/1 1/2" NPT(M) adapter
4411-010	Air Eliminator - 1/4" NPT(F)/1" NPT(M) adapter

TANK MOUNTING KITS



822483 Tank Vent Cap 2" NPT







The Balcrank Tank Saddle Kit is designed to mount all Balcrank hose reels, Signature™ and Premium Series, directly onto commercially available round or oval above ground storage tanks with a 2" NPT vent port. One step attachment, no welding or tank modifications required.

Order separate vent kit when attaching tank saddle at a tank vent location.

4520-006	Tank Saddle Kit
4520-007	Tank Vent Kit



Accessories & Supplies | Valves

INLET CHECK VALVES & KIT



4411-014	3/4" NPT(F)	Ball Check Valve
4411-015	1" NPT(F)	Ball Check Valve
4411-019	1" NPT(F)	Ball Check Valve-vented

IN-LINE HAND OPERATED VALVES For use in piping systems to control pressure



Model	Thread Size	Specifications	
3230-003	1/4" NPT(F)	Air Ball Valve-LP 200 psi (14 bar)	Body: Brass Seals: PTFE (Teflon®)
3230-004	1/2" NPT(F)	Air Ball Valve-LP 200 psi (14 bar)	Body: Brass Seals: PTFE (Teflon®)
3230-006	3/8" NPT(F)	Fluid Ball Valve-MP 2,000 psi (138 bar)	Body: Steel
3230-002	1/2" NPT(F)	Fluid Ball Valve-MP 2,000 psi (138 bar)	Body: Steel
3230-007	3/4" NPT(F)	Fluid Ball Valve-MP 2,000 psi (138 bar)	Body: Steel
3230-001	1/2" NPT(F)	Needle for Grease Shut-off Valve-HP 10,000 psi (689.5 bar)	Body: Steel
3230-008	1" NPT(F)	2-Way Ball Valve-MP 2,000 psi (138 bar)	Body: Steel



PUMP RUNAWAY CONTROL



3241-002	1/4" NPT(F)	Pump Runaway Control
3241-001	1/2" NPT(F)	Pump Runaway Control

REVERSING (FOUR-WAY) used to simplify transferring fluid



		Pressure	200 psi (69 bar)
3230-014	1" NPT(F)	Material	Anodized Aluminum, Viton, and Stainless Steel



1110 007	7 10 11 22 50	1132-009	20	2444 027	83
	7, 10, 11, 32, 50	1132-009			83
	8, 9, 50		······································		
		1132-012			83
	7, 12, 13, 50	1132-013			83
	11	1132-014			83
	11	1132-015			83
	11	1134-001			83
	11	1134-002			83
	9	1134-003			83
	9	1134-004	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		83
	9	1134-005			83
	9	1134-006			83
	9	1134-007			83
1111-014	9	1134-008	30	2111-041	83
	11	1134-009	31	2111-042	83
	11	1134-010	31	2111-043	83
1111-017	13	1134-012	31	2111-044	83
1111-018	13	1134-013	30	2111-045	83
1111-019	13	1134-014	30	2111-046	83
1111-020	13	1134-015	30	2111-047	83
1111-021	34	1134-016	30	2120-001	81
1111-022	13	1134-017	31	2120-002	81
1111-023	13	1134-018	31	2120-003	81
	34	1134-019	31	2120-004	81
	9	1134-020	31	2120-005	81
	64, 65, 69, 70, 145	1134-021			81
	1, 65, 66, 69, 70, 145	1134-022			81
	1, 65, 67, 69, 70, 145	1134-023			81
	52, 56, 57, 61, 63, 73	1134-024			81
	53, 59, 63	1134-025			81
	52, 56, 57, 61, 63, 73	1134-026			81
	53, 59, 63	1134-027			81
	52, 56, 57, 63	1134-028			81
	53, 58, 61, 63	1134-030			81
	52, 56, 63	1150-009			81
	1, 65, 68, 69, 70, 145	1150-010			81
	53, 66, 69, 70, 143	1150-011			81
	145	1150-015 37, 40,	, ,		81
	69	1150-017			81
	61	1150-018			81
	61	1151-003			81
	61. 145	1151-003			81
	61, 145	1151-004	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	· ·				79
	15, 16, 17, 19, 50, 73	1151-006			79 79
	15, 18, 19, 50, 73	1151-009			
		1151-010			79
	15, 20, 21, 50	1151-011			79
	16, 32, 50	1151-012			79
	18	1151-018			79
	15, 20, 21, 24, 25, 50	1151-020			79
	20, 49, 50	1151-022			79
	20, 49, 50	1151-026			79
	15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 50	1151-027			73, 88
	25	1151-028			73, 88
	21	1160-007			73, 88
	17	1160-009			89, 167
	17	1161-003			89, 167
	17	1200-001			89, 167
	23	1200-003			89, 167
	25	1300-009			89, 167
	17	1300-010			89, 167
	17	1300-011			89, 167
	34	1300-017			43, 47, 89, 167, 170
	21	1300-018			43, 47, 89, 167, 170
	23	1300-021			43, 47, 89, 167, 170
	32	1300-022			43, 47, 89, 167, 170
1132-007	32	1300-026	166	2230-013	89, 167

2230-015	2230-014	89, 167	3120-011	121, 131	3260-035	32, 1	57
2230-016		-		,		•	
2230-022P		, ,					
2230-022P 88 3120-023 69, 131 2260-039 32, 157 2230-024 89, 167 130-024 69 3260-040 32, 157 2230-025 43, 47, 89, 167, 170 3120-031 12, 125 3260-041 32, 157 2240-008 88 3120-040 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3260-042 32, 157 2240-008 88 3120-055 125 3260-044 157 2240-011 88 3120-055 125 3260-044 157 2240-011 88 3120-055 125 3260-045 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-056 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-056 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-066 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 86 3120-066 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 86 3120-066 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 86 3120-066 125 3260-046 125 3260-046 125 3260-046 157 2310-028 85 3120-069 127, 133 3260-049 32, 157 2310-028 85 3120-069 127, 133 3260-049 32, 157 2310-028 85 3120-070 131 3260-049 32, 157 3210-023 85 3120-077 131 3260-050 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 131 3260-050 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-054 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-055 157 32 3260-05		•				,	
2230-024						,	
2239-025						- ,	
2240-007 88 3120-047 43.47.60,121.125,170 3260-043 32.157 2240-010 88 3120-051 43.47.60,121.125,170 3260-043 157 2240-010 88 3120-055 7.60,121.125,170 3260-043 157 2240-011 88 3120-056 125 3260-044 157 2240-019 73,88 3120-057 125 3260-045 157 2240-019 73,88 3120-057 125 3260-045 157 2240-020 73,88 3120-057 125 3260-046 157 2310-027 85 3120-060 125 3260-044 32,157 2310-028 85 3120-060 125 3260-044 32,157 2310-029 85 3120-060 127,133 3260-050 32,157 2310-029 85 3120-060 127,133 3260-050 32,157 2310-031 85 3120-073 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-073 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-076 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-076 132 3260-055 157 2310-036 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-037 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-041 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-056 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 2310-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 23100-040 87 3120-080 130 3260-050 157 2310-040 130 3260-050 157 23						,	
2240-008 88 3120-055 326-044 157 2240-011 88 3120-055 125 3260-044 157 2240-011 88 3120-056 125 3260-045 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-059 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-060 125 3260-047 157 2310-028 85 3120-068 127, 130 3260-049 32, 157 2310-028 85 3120-069 127, 130 3260-059 32, 157 2310-030 85 3120-070 131 3260-055 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-073 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-032 85 3120-077 131 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-034 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-038 87 3120-079 133 3260-0						,	
2240-010 88 3120-055 125 3260-044 157 2240-019 73, 88 3120-056 125 3260-045 157 2240-019 73, 88 3120-057 125 3260-045 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-050 125 3260-047 157 2310-027 85 3120-060 125 3260-047 157 2310-028 85 3120-060 125 3260-049 32, 157 2310-029 85 3120-060 127, 133 3260-049 32, 157 2310-029 85 3120-060 127, 133 3260-050 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-077 131 3260-055 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 1312 3260-055 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-039 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-039 87 3120-078 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-041 87 3120-081 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-041 87 3120-080 133 3260-05 125 2310-040 87 3120-080 133 3270-01 28 29 47, 73 150 2310-041 87 3120-080 22 189 3270-00 28 24 77, 73 150 2310-040 87 3120-080 22 189 3270-00 28 24 77, 73 150 2310-040 87 3120-080 22 189 3270-00 28 24 77, 73 150 2310-040 87 3120-080 22 189 3270-00 180 2310-041 87 3120-080 22 180 3270-00 180 2310-042 87 3120-080 22 180 3270-00 180 2310-042 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 87 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 88 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 88 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 88 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 88 3120-080 32 187 2310-040 88 3120-080 32 1						·	
2240-011 88 3120-056 125 3260-046 157 2240-020 73, 88 3120-057 125 3260-047 157 2310-027 85 3120-060 125 3260-049 32, 157 2310-028 85 3120-060 127, 130 3260-049 32, 157 2310-030 85 3120-060 127, 130 3260-050 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-070 131 3260-052 32, 157 2310-032 85 3120-073 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-073 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-034 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-036 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-038 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-039 87 3120-078 133 3260-055 157 2310-038 87 3120-079 133 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2240-020 73, 88 3120-057 125 3260-046 157 2310-027 85 3120-060 125 3260-048 32, 157 2310-028 85 3120-068 127, 130 3260-049 32, 157 2310-029 85 3120-068 127, 133 3260-050 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-070 131 3260-052 32, 157 2310-032 86 3120-073 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-075 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-075 132 3260-054 157 2310-038 87 3120-078 132 3260-056 157 2310-038 87 3120-078 132 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-078 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-081 133 3260-058 157 2310-041 87 3120-081 133 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2240-020							
2310-027 85 3120-060 125 3260-048 32. 157 2310-029 85 3120-068 127, 130 3260-049 32. 157 2310-029 85 3120-069 127, 133 3260-040 32. 157 2310-031 85 3120-070 131 132 3260-050 32. 157 2310-031 85 3120-070 132 3260-052 32. 157 2310-032 85 3120-075 132 3260-052 32. 157 2310-033 85 3120-075 132 3260-054 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-039 87 3120-081 133 3260-059 32. 157 2310-039 87 3120-081 133 3260-059 32. 157 2310-040 87 3120-083 133 3260-059 32. 157 2310-040 87 3120-088 133 3260-059 32. 157 2310-040 87 3120-088 133 3270-001 28. 29. 47. 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-040 88 88 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-040 88 88 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-040 88 88 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-040 88 88 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2310-040 88 88 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28. 47. 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-081 39, 47. 88, 98, 131 2270-007 82, 47. 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-181 31 3270-016 28. 47. 73, 150 2400-007 88 3120-181 31 3270-016 28. 47. 73, 150 2400-008 81 3120-181 31 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 31 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 31 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 31 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 31 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 31 3270-016 160 2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-033 159 2600-005 90, 168 3120-120 3200-000 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 128 3230-008 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 128 3230-008 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 177, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 177, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 177, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 177, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 177, 172 3270-049 161 3110-029 124 3260-030 327, 172 3270-055 161 3110-019 127, 128 3260-010 156 3270-059 161 3110-019 327, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109, 109							
2310-028 86 3120-068 127, 130 3260-049 32, 157 2310-030 85 3120-070 131 3260-050 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-071 131 3260-051 32, 157 2310-032 85 3120-073 132 3260-050 3 157 2310-032 85 3120-073 132 3260-050 3 157 2310-034 87 3120-077 132 3260-056 157 2310-034 87 3120-077 132 3260-056 157 2310-036 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-038 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-038 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-038 87 3120-079 133 3260-056 157 2310-038 87 3120-080 133 3260-058 157 2310-039 87 3120-080 133 3260-058 157 2310-039 87 3120-062 133 3260-058 32, 157 2310-044 87 3120-086 133 3250-060 32, 157 2310-044 87 3120-086 77 169 3270-001 26, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-043 87 3120-086 77 169 3270-001 26, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-040 87 3120-086 77 169 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-086 77 169 3270-001 82, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-080 133 3270-002 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-080 313 3270-002 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-080 313 3270-002 32, 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-080 313 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-080 310-12 313 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-080 310-12 313 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 81 3120-081 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 2400-000 81 3120-081 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 2400-000 81 3120-081 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 2400-01 86 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-011 86 3120-115, 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 2400-000 81 3120-100 133 3270-042 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-000 90, 168 3120-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-000 90, 168 3120-150 133 3270-045 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-045 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-045 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-045 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-045 161 3110-018 127, 129 3241-002 77, 172 3270-045 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-002 77, 172 3270-045 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-002 77, 172 3270-045 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-002 77, 172 3							
2310-029 86 3120-069 127, 133 2260-050 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-070 131 132 2360-051 32, 157 2310-031 85 3120-073 132 3260-052 32, 157 2310-033 85 3120-075 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-033 85 3120-077 132 3260-055 157 2310-034 87 3120-078 132 3260-055 157 2310-039 87 3120-079 133 3260-057 157 2310-039 87 3120-081 133 3260-057 157 2310-039 87 3120-081 133 3260-059 32, 157 2310-040 87 3120-083 133 3260-059 32, 157 2310-040 87 3120-083 133 3260-059 32, 157 2310-042 87 3120-086 133 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-040 87 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-040 87 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-040 881 3120-086 77, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 881 3120-087 77, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 881 3120-081 313 3270-001 88, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 881 3120-089 81, 41, 48, 98, 113, 162 2400-008 881 3120-180 48, 1131 3270-001 80, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 2400-008 881 3120-180 48, 1131 3270-001 86 2400-010 86 3120-113 131 3270-015 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-009 881 3120-115 131 3270-015 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-009 881 3120-115 131 3270-015 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 881 3120-115 131 3270-015 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 881 3120-115 131 3270-015 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-000 881 3120-115 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 86 3120-113 131 3270-015 161 2510-011 73, 88 3120-115 14, 34, 76, 01, 21, 25, 170 2520-003 90 3120-100 133 3270-044 160 2600-003 90 3120-100 133 3270-044 160 2600-003 90 3120-100 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90, 168 3120-320-009 77, 172 3270-047 161 3110-018 127, 128 3230-009 77, 172 3270-047 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 77, 172 3270-045 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 77, 172 3270-047 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-009 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 77, 172 3270-049 161 3110-029 124 3260-030 327, 177 3270-055 161 3110-020 33, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-030 327, 177							
2310-030				•		,	
2310-031				,		,	
2310-032							
2310-033							
2310-034							
2310-035							
2310-036 87 3120-079 133 3260-057 157 2310-038 87 3120-080 133 3260-058 156 2310-039 87 3120-082 133 3260-060 32, 157 2310-040 87 3120-083 133 320-000 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-041 87 3120-084 133 3270-002 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-043 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-091 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 3270-007 159 2400-008 81 3120-108 131 3270-007 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-01							
2310-037 87 3120-080 133 3260-058 156 2310-039 87 3120-082 133 3260-060 32, 157 2310-039 87 3120-082 133 3260-060 32, 157 2310-040 87 3120-082 133 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-041 87 3120-084 133 3270-002 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-040 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-06 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-081 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-009 81 3120-0108 131 3270-016 159 2400-009 81 3120-113 311 3270-016 159 2400-011 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-022 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2500-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-004 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-004 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-007 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-009 134 3230-007 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-018 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-026 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 310-026 13, 13, 33 320-005 166 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-026 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 310-020 39, 47, 18, 113, 162 3260-003 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-077 159							
2310-038							
2310-039							
2310-040 87 3120-083 133 3270-001 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-041 87 3120-085 27, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-043 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-043 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-060 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-018 131 3270-016 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-009 81 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115, 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-050 133 3270-027 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-041 160 2600-003 90 3129-150 133 3270-041 160 2600-005 90 1329-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-008 120 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-003 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-018 127, 128 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-019 127, 128 3230-004 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-026 123 3260-008 156 3270-055 161 3110-027 124 3260-009 156 3270-055 161 3110-028 124 3260-009 156 3270-056 161 3110-028 124 3260-009 156 3270-056 161 3110-028 124 3260-009 156 3270-056 161 3110-028 124 3260-009 156 3270-056 161 3110-029 134 3260-000 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 139, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-010 156 3270-056 161 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159						•	
2310-041 87 3120-084 133 3270-002 28, 29, 47, 73, 150 2310-042 87 3120-085 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2310-043 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-008 81 3120-108 11 31 3270-009 160 2400-009 81 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-005 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-003 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-015 90, 168 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-016 91, 160, 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-048 161 2600-016 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-049 161 2600-016 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-055 161 2600-016 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-055 161 2600-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-055 161 2600-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-055 161 2600-013 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-010 166 3270-056 161 2600-010 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 325, 157 3270-066 161 2600-007 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-071 159 260							
2310-042 87 3120-085 27, 169 3270-003 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-006 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-009 81 3120-018 31 3120-018 3270-007 159 2400-009 81 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-113 131 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-50 133 3270-025 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-50 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-003 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-004 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-018 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-055 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-001 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 3250-008 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-008 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-008 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-008 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-008 156 3270-056 161 3110-020 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-008 32, 157 3270-060 161 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-071 159					3270-001	28, 29, 47, 73, 1	50
2310-043 87 3120-086 27, 169 3270-004 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-091 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 3270-007 159 2400-008 81 3120-108 131 3270-009 160 2400-009 81 3120-108 131 3270-009 160 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-016 159 2400-011 85 3120-115 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-050 133 3270-025 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-043 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-043 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-042 160 2600-005 90 3129-050 133 3270-043 160 2600-007 90, 168							
2400-006 81 3120-087 27, 169 3270-005 28, 47, 73, 150 2400-007 81 3120-091 39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 3270-007 159 2400-008 81 3120-108 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-112 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-050 133 3270-027 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-027 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-027 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-003 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90, 168 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2400-007 81 3120-091 .39, 47, 48, 98, 113, 162 3270-007 .159 2400-008 81 3120-108 .131 .3270-016 .160 2400-009 81 3120-112 .131 .3270-016 .159 2400-010 .85 .3120-113 .131 .3270-025 .161 .59 .2400-011 .85 .3120-115 .43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 .3270-027 .161 .510-010 .73, .88 .3128-100 .133 .3270-028 .161 .510-011 .73, .88 .3128-150 .133 .3270-028 .161 .530-001 .73, .88 .3128-150 .133 .3270-041 .160 .530-002 .73, .88 .3128-250 .133 .3270-042 .160 .600-003 .90 .3129-150 .133 .3270-042 .160 .600-005 .90 .1829-150 .133 .3270-044 .160 .600-005 .90 .1829-150 .133 .3270-044 .160 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				•			
2400-008 81 3120-108 131 3270-009 160 2400-009 81 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115 43,47,60,121,125,170 3270-025 161 2510-011 73,88 3128-150 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73,88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73,88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-042 160 2600-003 90 3129-150 133 3270-042 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-006 90,168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90,168 3230-001 27,172 3270-045 161 3110-008 120 3230-004 27,17							
2400-009 81 3120-112 131 3270-016 159 2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-100 133 3270-028 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-100 133 3270-033 159 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-042 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 13 3270-044 161 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 <td>2400-007</td> <td> 81</td> <td>3120-09139,</td> <td>47, 48, 98, 113, 162</td> <td>3270-007</td> <td>1</td> <td>59</td>	2400-007	81	3120-09139,	47, 48, 98, 113, 162	3270-007	1	59
2400-010 85 3120-113 131 3270-021 159 2400-011 85 3120-115, 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 161 2510-010 73, 88 3128-050 133 3270-027 161 2510-011 73, 88 3128-100 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-041 160 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-042 160 2600-003 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 17							
2400-011 .85 3120-115 .43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3270-025 .161 2510-010 .73, 88 3128-050 133 3270-027 .161 2510-011 .73, 88 3128-100 133 3270-028 .161 2530-001 .73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-033 .159 2530-002 .73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 .160 2600-001 .90 3129-150 133 3270-042 .160 2600-003 .90 3129-150 133 3270-043 .160 2600-005 .90 3129-150 133 3270-044 .160 2600-007 .90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 .160 2600-007 .90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 .160 2600-007 .90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 .161 2600-015 .90 3230-004 27, 172 3270-047 .161 3110-009 .13							
2510-010 73,88 3128-050 133 3270-027 161 2510-011 73,88 3128-100 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73,88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73,88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-150 133 3270-042 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-043 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90,168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90,168 3230-001 27,172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27,172 3270-047 161 3110-088 120 3230-004 27,172 3270-048 161 3110-099 134 3230-006 27,172 3270-049 161 3110-017 127,128 3230-007 27,1							
2510-011 73, 88 3128-100 133 3270-028 161 2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-042 160 2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-043 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-009 134 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007							
2530-001 73, 88 3128-150 133 3270-033 159 2530-002 73, 88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-043 160 2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-043 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-007 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-08 120 3230-004 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-090 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001		*	3128-050	133	3270-027	1	61
2530-002 73,88 3128-250 133 3270-041 160 2600-001 90 3129-050 133 3270-042 160 2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-043 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90,168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90,168 3230-001 27,172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27,172 3270-047 161 3110-008 120 3230-004 27,172 3270-048 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27,172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127,128 3230-007 27,172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127,128 3230-008 27,172 3270-050 161 3110-019 127,129 3241-001 27,49,172 3270-051 161 3110-029 127,129 3241-002 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
2600-001 .90 3129-050 .133 3270-042 .160 2600-003 .90 3129-100 .133 3270-043 .160 2600-005 .90 3129-150 .133 3270-044 .160 2600-006 .90, 168 3129-250 .133 3270-045 .160 2600-007 .90, 168 3230-001 .27, 172 .3270-046 .161 2600-015 .90 .3230-003 .27, 172 .3270-047 .161 3110-009 .134 .3230-004 .27, 172 .3270-048 .161 3110-016 .127, 128 .3230-007 .27, 172 .3270-049 .161 3110-017 .127, 128 .3230-008 .27, 172 .3270-050 .161 3110-017 .127, 128 .3230-008 .27, 172 .3270-050 .161 3110-019 .127, 129 .3241-001 .27, 49, 172 .3270-051 .161 3110-020 .127, 129 .3241-001 .27, 172 .3270-052 .159							
2600-003 90 3129-100 133 3270-043 160 2600-005 90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-008 120 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-051 161 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-052 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-021 131, 13							
2600-005 .90 3129-150 133 3270-044 160 2600-006 .90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 .90, 168 3230-001 .27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 .90 3230-003 .27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-08 .120 3230-004 .27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-099 .134 3230-006 .27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 .127, 128 3230-007 .27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 .127, 128 3230-008 .27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-018 .127, 130 3230-014 .27, 472 3270-052 159 3110-019 .127, 129 3241-001 .27, 172 3270-052 159 3110-020 .127, 129 3241-002 .27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-021 .131, 133 3260-005 .156 3270-055 161 3110-022 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>3129-050</td> <td> 133</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			3129-050	133			
2600-006 90, 168 3129-250 133 3270-045 160 2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-008 120 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-052 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-022 127, 172 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156							
2600-007 90, 168 3230-001 27, 172 3270-046 161 2600-015 90 3230-003 27, 172 3270-047 161 3110-008 120 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-022 127, 172 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-055 161 3110-029 124 3260-001 156 <							
2600-015 .90 3230-003 .27, 172 3270-047 .161 3110-008 .120 3230-004 .27, 172 3270-048 .161 3110-009 .134 3230-006 .27, 172 3270-049 .161 3110-016 .127, 128 3230-007 .27, 172 3270-050 .161 3110-017 .127, 128 3230-008 .27, 172 3270-051 .161 3110-018 .127, 130 3230-014 .27, 49, 172 3270-052 .159 3110-019 .127, 129 3241-001 .27, 172 3270-053 .159 3110-020 .127, 129 3241-002 .27, 172 3270-053 .159 3110-021 .131, 133 3260-005 .156 3270-054 .159 3110-022 .127, 129 3241-002 .27, 172 3270-054 .159 3110-021 .131, 133 3260-006 .156 3270-055 .161 3110-022 .127, 129 3241-002 .27, 172 3270-056 .161							
3110-008 120 3230-004 27, 172 3270-048 161 3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-022 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-055 161 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-022 124 3260-007 156 3270-056 161 3110-029 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3120-001 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3230-001	27, 172	3270-046	1	61
3110-009 134 3230-006 27, 172 3270-049 161 3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 </td <td>2600-015</td> <td> 90</td> <td>3230-003</td> <td> 27, 172</td> <td>3270-047</td> <td>1</td> <td>61</td>	2600-015	90	3230-003	27, 172	3270-047	1	61
3110-016 127, 128 3230-007 27, 172 3270-050 161 3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-059 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-060 161 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160			3230-004	27, 172	3270-048	1	61
3110-017 127, 128 3230-008 27, 172 3270-051 161 3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-029 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-069 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-060 161 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 <				·			
3110-018 127, 130 3230-014 27, 49, 172 3270-052 159 3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-060 161 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 <		-	3230-007	27, 172			
3110-019 127, 129 3241-001 27, 172 3270-053 159 3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-005 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-006 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-0		•			3270-051	1	61
3110-020 127, 129 3241-002 27, 172 3270-054 159 3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-008 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3110-021 131, 133 3260-005 156 3270-055 161 3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159		•		·			
3110-026 123 3260-006 156 3270-056 161 3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	3270-054	1	59
3110-027 124 3260-007 156 3270-057 161 3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-072 159		-					
3110-028 124 3260-008 156 3270-058 161 3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159							
3110-029 124 3260-009 156 3270-059 161 3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159							
3110-108 131, 133 3260-010 156 3270-060 161 3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159	3110-028	124	3260-008	156	3270-058	1	61
3120-001 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-011 156 3270-061 160 3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159							
3120-002 39, 47, 108, 113, 162 3260-028 32, 157 3270-062 160 3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3120-004 108, 162 3260-029 32, 157 3270-066 160 3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159							
3120-005 121 3260-030 32, 157 3270-070 159 3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159	3120-002	39, 47, 108, 113, 162	3260-028	32, 157			
3120-006 121 3260-031 32, 157 3270-071 159 3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159		•	3260-029	32, 157			
3120-007 121 3260-032 32, 157 3270-072 159 3120-008 121 3260-033 32, 157 3270-073 159				·			
3120-008			3260-031	32, 157			
	3120-007	121	3260-032	32, 157	3270-072	1	59
3120-010 43, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170 3260-034				·			
	3120-010 43	3, 47, 60, 121, 125, 170	3260-034	32, 157	3270-074	1	59



3270-075	159	3270-144	28, 47, 73, 150	3330-178	10	11
3270-076			28, 47, 73, 150	3330-179		
3270-077			28, 47, 73, 150	3330-180		
3270-078			28, 47, 73, 150	3330-181		
3270-081			29, 47, 150	3330-182		
3270-082			28, 29, 47, 73, 150	3330-183		
3270-083			160	3330-184		
3270-084	159	3270-151	160	3330-185		
3270-085	159	3270-152	160	3330-186	10)1
3270-086	159	3270-153	160	3330-187	10) 1
3270-087	159	3270-154	160	3330-188	10	01
3270-088		3270-155	160	3330-189		
3270-089			160	3330-190		
3270-090			160	3330-191		
3270-090			160	3330-192		
3270-092			160	3330-193		
3270-093			47, 112	3330-194		
3270-094	160	3310-008	47, 112	3330-195	10)1
3270-095	160	3310-009	47, 112	3330-196	10)1
3270-096	160	3310-010	47, 112	3330-197	10	ე5
3270-097	161	3310-020	47, 112	3330-198	10)5
3270-098			47, 112	3330-199	10)5
3270-099			.39, 41, 47, 73, 111	3330-200		
3270-100			.39, 41, 47, 73, 111	3331-021 123		
3270-101			.39, 41, 47, 73, 111	3332-014	-	
3270-102			9, 103	3332-015	,	
3270-103			9, 103	3332-027	,	
3270-104		3320-024	9, 103	3332-030		
3270-105	161	3320-025	9, 103	3332-039 90,	, 108, 16	38
3270-106	161	3320-026		3332-040	. 109, 15	53
3270-107	161	3320-051	107	3332-041	. 109. 15	53
3270-108			107	3332-043	,	
3270-109			107	3332-044	,	
3270-110			107	3332-045	-	
					-	
3270-111			102	3332-046	,	
3270-112			102	3332-048		
3270-113			102	3332-049	,	
3270-114	161		102	3332-051	,	
3270-115			102	3332-052	. 109, 15	53
3270-116	161	3330-051	102	3332-058	. 109, 15	53
3270-117	161	3330-052	102	3332-060	. 109, 15	53
3270-118	161	3330-080	102	3332-063	. 109, 15	53
3270-119 28, 47	7 73 150	3330-081	102	3332-066 109, 123, 124,	-	
3270-120 28, 47			102	3332-067 109, 123, 124,		
3270-121 28, 47			102	3332-069		
•	' '		102	3332-070		
3270-122 28, 47						
3270-123 28, 47			102	3332-083 123,		
3270-124 28, 47			102	3332-084 123,		
3270-125 28, 47			102	3332-085 90,		
3270-126 28, 47			102	3332-086 90,		
3270-127 28, 47	7, 73, 150	3330-157	97	3332-087	. 109, 15	53
3270-128 28, 47	7, 73, 150	3330-158	97	3332-088	. 109, 15	53
3270-129 28, 47	7, 73, 150	3330-159	97	3332-089	. 109, 15	53
3270-130 28, 47		3330-160	97	3332-090 90,	. 108. 16	38
3270-131 28, 47			97	3332-091		
3270-132 28, 47			97	3332-092		
			97	3332-093	,	
3270-133						
3270-134 28, 47			97	3332-094	,	
3270-135 28, 47			97	3332-095		
3270-136 28, 47			97	3332-096 48, 90, 98, 99,	, 155, 16	52,
3270-137 28, 47			97	168		
3270-138 28, 47			97	3332-097 48, 90, 98, 99,	, 155, 16	32,
3270-139 28, 47	7, 73, 150	3330-173	101	168		
3270-140 28, 47		3330-174	101	3332-098	99, 15	54
3270-141 28, 47			101	3332-099		
3270-142 28, 47			101	3332-100	,	
3270-143 28, 47			101	3332-101 99,	-	
22.0	.,,				, ,	

3332-102	99, 154	4410-035 47
	99, 154, 155	4410-036 47
	99, 155	4410-03729
	143	4410-045
	143	4410-054
	140	4410-05528
	140	4410-056
	139	4410.059
	139 140	4410-058
	140	4410-069
	138	4411-001
	138	4411-00511, 13, 27, 28, 169, 171
	143	4411-007N 23, 26, 29, 33, 148
	143	4411-008
	141	4411-009N 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
	141	148
	143	4411-009QX 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29,
4140-011	73, 142	33, 148
4140-012	73, 142	4411-01011, 13, 27, 28, 171
4140-013	73, 142	4411-012 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
4140-014	73, 142	148
4140-016	60, 121, 125, 170	4411-014 27, 169, 172
4140-017	60, 149	4411-015 27, 169, 172
4140-018	60, 149	4411-01669
	60, 149	4411-017N 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
	73, 142	148
	138, 139, 140, 142,	4411-018N 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
149		148
	60, 121, 125, 170	4411-019
	144	4411-021 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
	144	148
	60, 149	4411-022 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
	60, 149 60	148
		4411-024 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33,
4140-047 60	0, 73, 138, 142, 149	148
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73,), 73, 138, 142, 149 , 138, 139, 140, 142	148 4411-025 69
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73,	0, 73, 138, 142, 149	148 4411-02569 4412-00611, 13, 27, 28, 169, 171
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-02569 4412-00611, 13, 27, 28, 169, 171 4412-00711, 13, 27, 28, 169, 171
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 .138, 139, 140, 142 .138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-012	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-012 4200-013	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-012 4200-013	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-013 4200-014 4310-001 17, 18	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-013 4200-014 4310-001 17, 18	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 116 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169 43, 46, 151, 169 143	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169 143 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 116 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169 43, 46, 151, 169 143	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141, 60, 121, 125, 170 60, 121, 125, 170 115 115 115 114 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 43, 46, 151, 169 143 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48, 9, 26, 41, 43, 46, 48,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025
4140-047 60 4140-048 60, 73, 4140-049 60, 73, 142, 149 4140-050 4140-051 4200-011 4200-013 4200-014 4310-001 151, 169 4310-004 151, 169 4310-005 4310-006 4320-008 151, 169 4320-009 4310-014 4310-015 4310-015 4310-016 4310-017 4410-014 4410-015 4410-019 4410-020 4410-020	0, 73, 138, 142, 149 138, 139, 140, 142 138, 139, 140, 141,	148 4411-025

4450-001						
4451-001			27	⁷ , 43	3, 46	, 169
4520-001						. 145
4520-006	.11, 13	3, 27	, 28	3, 33	, 89	171
4520-001 4520-006 4520-007	.11, 13	3, 27	, 28	3, 33	8, 89	, 171
4520-008				44	, 45	, 169
4520-014						33
5200-006						165
5200-010						
5200-010						
5200-011						
5310-018			20	47	442	
5310-024						,
5400-003						
6110-002						
6110-010						
6110-017						
6330-005						
6420-006						
6420-007						
6420-008						. 158
6420-009						
7120-004						, 169
7120-005	39,	43,	46,	49,	152	
7120-012	39,	43,	46,	49,	152	, 169
7120-013		43,	46,	49,	152	, 169
7120-014						49
7120-015						49
7120-016						
7120-017						49
7120-018						49
7120-020	39	43	46	49	152	169
7120-023						
8390-002		0,	,	.0,	47	113
8390-003						
8390-004						
810612					7	2 00
822483	4	1 12			/ .	171
831886						
832190					109	, 153
832199				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	109	, 153
832706				•••••		33
832778						33
833023						. 131
833361 48	3, 90, 9	98, 9	9, 1	155,	162	, 168

A		Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pum	ns	F	
Accessories & Suppli	es147 148	(AODD)		Fluid Inventory Control	118
Bung Adapters	148	Conventional	64		
Cam Locks	60, 149		69	Director Jr.	120
Couplers & Nipples	150	Accessories		Accessories	121
Dolly Bases	26, 151	Accessory Kits	69	fusion 2.4	
Drum Carts	151	Repair Kits	70	Accessories	125
Drum Covers	152	Evacuation Packages	145		123, 123
Dry Break	60, 149			fusion 2.4 (CCS)	122, 123
Extensions & Nozzles	00, 110	C		fusion 2.4 (DCS)	124
(Conventional)	153	0 . 51	- 4	fusion 2.4 RF Handles	125
Extensions & nozzles		CenterFlo		lusion 2.4 KF Handles	123
(New Model Handles)	154	Accessories	60	Pump Sentinel	134
Fillers	158	CF10	56	Cuparau	126
Filter Regulators	156			Synergy ADP	131
Fittings	159	CF15	57		
Adapters	159	See also 1121-015		Bar Code Reader	131, 133
Bushings -	100	See also 1121-016		Card Reader	131, 133
Standard & Reducing	159	See also 1121-017		Client Set-up	131
Couplers - Standard	159	CF30	59	Clock Module	131
Hex Nipples -	100	See also 1121-018	33	Communication &	400
	160	Evacuation Packages	145	Control Cables	133
Standard & Reducing Square Headed Plug	160	Packages	61	Communication Wire	400
Street Elbow	160	Repair Kits	63	Prep Kit	133
Swivel Union	45,160	Repair Kits	03	Dallas Key Reader	131, 133
	,	0 1 111 11		DB Dock Service	131
Swivel Unions 90	161	Control Handles-		LED Display	130
Swivel Unions Rigid	161	GREASE	110	Multi-Point Dispense	
Z-Swivel	162	Comfort Grip	111	Module	126, 127,
Follower Plate	162	Pro-series	112	128	
Grease Guns	165	0 1 111 11 011	0.4	PC Interface Module	127, 129
Grease Guns	166	Control Handles - OIL	94	Printer Module	130
Hand Pumps	163	Classic Mechanical		Professional Software	131
In-Line Meter	162	Pre-Settable	102	Serial Port Kit	131, 133
Mounting Bracket Kits	167	Classic Mechanical		SMS-Tank Alerts	131
Mounting Brackets -Wall	168	Pre-Settable -		Solenoid Valve Kits	132
Mounting Channels	167	Accessories	108	Standard Keypad	128
Mounting Plates 168	400	Classic Mechanical		Tank Control Module	127, 129
Nozzles	168	Pre-Settable -		Tank Sensors	133
Nozzles	455	Extensions	109	Tank Surveillance	
(New Mode Handles)	155	Classic Mechanical		Module	131
Pressure Relief (External)	169	Pre-Settable -		Ticket printer	133
Pump Lift	169	Nozzles	98, 108,	Virtual Keypad	131
Screens & Strainers	170	155, 168	00, .00,		
Stops	170	,		Н	
Suction Tubes	171	DR Meter	96		
Suction Tubes	474	DR Meter - Accessories	99	Hose Reels	
Low Level Cut-off	171	DR Meter - Nozzle	48, 73, 96,	See also SIGNATURE SE	RIES
Tank Mounting Kits	171	97, 98, 99		HOSE REELS	
Valves-Inlet Check 172	470	Hi-Flow Metered	104	Accessories	89
Valves-In-line Hand Operated	172			Channels Mounting	
Valves-Pump Runaway Control	1/2	Hi-Flow Non-Metered	106	Components	89
		MR Meter	100	Mounting Bracket Kits	89
				Electric Utility	88
		Non-Metered	103	End Panels	88
		Control Handles -		Lube Console	90
		Oil Dispensing Equipment			
		Bearing Packer	113	Replacement	
		Flexible Extensions	113	. Hoses Guide	91
		Grease Coupler	113		
		Oil Bar Dispenser	114		
		Z-Swivels	113		

L	Р		R	
Lion HP 5:1	Panther HP See also 1131-007 See also 1131-009 See also 1131-013	3:1	Repair Kits AODD - CenterFlo AODD - Conventional Piston Pumps - GREASE	63 70
Lion HP 10:124 <i>See also</i> 1131-004 <i>See also</i> 1131-026	See also 1131-029 See also 1131-030 See also 7120-018		Piston Pumps - OIL S	50
Lion HP 50:142	Panther HP	5:1		
See also 1151-018	See also 1131-008		Self Contained Dispensers	34
See also 1151-022	See also 1131-010		Signature Series	
See also 7120-014 Grease Inductor44	See also 1131-014		Hose Reels	76
Grease mouctor44	See also 1131-029		Classic	80
LYNX 1:18	See also 1131-030			
See also 1111-010	D 41 11D	50. 4	Enclosed Hose Reels	88
See also 1111-025	Panther HP	50:1	Evolution	78
See also 1111-009	See also 1151-003		EVV Enternals d	
See also 1111-011	See also 1151-004 See also 1151-005		EVX Extended Volume eXtra	86
See also 1111-013	See also 1151-003			00
See also 1111-014	See also 1151-026		Extended Volume (EV)	84
See also 1111-012	See also 1151-020		Premium	82
LYNX 2:18	See also 7120-015			-
See also 1161-003	See also 7120-016		Т	
LYNX 3:110	Grease Inductor	44		
See also 1111-015	Piping Specifications	74	Tank Packages	
See also 1111-016	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Tiger HP 6:1	20
See also 1111-005	Piston Pumps - GRE	ASF	See also 1131-005	
See also 1111-006	See also LYNX	.02	See also 1131-054	
See also 1111-007	See also PANTHER HP		See also 7120-017	
See also 1111-008	See also LION HP		Typical 2-Bay Quick Lube L	avout 72
See also TANK PACKAGES	Accessories	46	Typical 2-bay water Lube L	ayout 72
See also TANKLESS PACKAGES	Accessory Kits	47	U	
LYNX 5:112	Lion HP Inductor	44	_	
See also 1111-017	Panther HP Inductor	44	Used Fluid Equipment	t138
See also 1111-018	Repair Kits	51	Drain-Pit Boss	142
See also 1111-019	Piston Pumps - OIL			
See also 1111-022	See also LYNX See also PANTHER HP		Evacuation Packages	145
See also 1111-020 See also 1111-023	See also LION HP		Evacuator	144
See also 1111-025	See also TIGER HP		Oil Lift Drain	143
LYNX 55:138	Accessories	26	Oil Lift Drain	143
	Accessory Kits	28	Premium Duty	139
See also 1151-027	Repair Kits	50	Roughneck II	138
See also 1151-028			•	140
M			Spillguard	140
1 1 1			Truck Drain	141
Manual Pump Packages				



Customer Support

800-747-5300 or 828-645-4261

(Mon. - Fri., 8 am - 5 p.m. ET)

- Order entry
- · Product availability and information
- Pricing
- · Shipping dates and delivery information
- Return Merchandise Authorization

Order by fax

800-763-0840 or 828-658-0840

- · Fax orders day or night
- Free-up phone lines
- · Order confirmed next business day by fax or e-mail

Technical Support

800-747-5300 or 828-645-4261

(Mon. - Fri., 8 am - 5 p.m. ET)

- Repair advice
- Product application recommendations
- Warranty claims and returns
- Service bulletins

E-mail Ordering & Online Support

Website: E-mail:

info@balcrank.com E-mail Ordering: orders@balcrank.com

www.balcrank.com



Members of









Distributor:



Product group from well-managed forests, controlled sources, and recycled wood or fiber

Forest Stewardship Council